IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA (ALLENTOWN)

- - -

KHADIDJA ISSA et al, : 5:16-cv-03881-EGS

Plaintiffs, : PHILADELPHIA, PA

vs.

:

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF

LANCASTER, : August 19, 2016

Defendant. : 1:29 p.m.

TRANSCRIPT OF PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION HEARING BEFORE THE HONORABLE EDWARD G. SMITH UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

### APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiff: ERIC J. ROTHSCHILD

PEPPER, HAMILTON LLP
18TH AND ARCH STREETS
3000 TWO LOGAN SQUARE
DHILADELPHIA DA 19103-279

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-2799

215-981-4813

Fax: 215-981-4750 rothsche@pepperlaw.com

WITOLD J. WALCZAK ACLU OF PENNSYLVANIA

313 ATWOOD STREET

PITTSBURGH, PA 15213

412-681-7864

vwalczak@aclupa.org

KRISTINA MOON

MAURA I. MCINERNEY

EDUCATION LAW CENTER

1315 WALNUT STREET, SUITE 400

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107

215-346-6907

215-789-2661

Fax: 215-772-3125

kmoon@elc-pa.org

mmcinerney@elc-pa.org

MOLLY M. TACK-HOOPER

ACLU OF PENNSYLVANIA

P.O. BOX 60173

PHILADELPHIA, PA 191 02

215-592-1513

| Page 2   | PROCEEDINGS  |
|--|--|
| 1 KATHLEEN A. MULLEN PEPPER HAMILTON LLP 100 MARKET STREET SUITE 200 3 P.O. BOX 1181 HARRISBURG, PA 17108 4 717-255-1155 mullenk@pepperlaw.com 5 For the Defendant: SHARON M. O'DONNELL 6 MARSHALL, DENNEHEY, WARNER, COLEMAN & GOGGIN 100 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE 7 SUITE 201 CAMP HILL, PA 17011 717-651-3503 smodonnell@mdwcg.com  Also Present: AMBER HILT 10 AURA HEISEY Susanne Abdalla, Interpreter Raymondea Samalui, Interpreter Salai Lian, Interpreter 11 RAURA HEISEY Susanne Abdalla, Interpreter 12 AUDIO OPERATOR: JAIME KULICK 13 TRANSCRIBER: JANINE THOMAS NOTARY PUBLIC 14 (Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording, 15 transcript produced by transcription service.) 16 VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY MID-ATLANTIC REGION 17 1801 Market Street - Suite 1800 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 18 (888) 777-6690 | DEPUTY CLERK: All rise. The United States  District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania is again in session. The Honorable Edward G. Smith presiding.  THE COURT: You may be seated. Thank you.  The—  MR. ROTHSCHILD: Good afternoon.  THE COURT: Good afternoon, sir. The Court is called to order, all parties called to previously present are once again present the witness is on the witness stand. Sir, you may continue with your cross-examination.  MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:  Q. Ms. Hilt, I just want to make sure I've got a precise answer not because you weren't precise, but I want to make sure—  A. Okay.  Q I've got the right answer. For the content classes for the entering students who go through the International School, all students at the same level travel together as a cohort and take their science class together, their communications art together, their social studies, their math together? |
| VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830  Page 3  | VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830  |
| INDEX Page  WITNESS: AMBER R. HILT Cross-Examination by Mr. Rothschild 4 Redirect Examination by Mr. Rothschild 14 Recross-Examination by Mr. O'Donnell 33 Re-Redirect Examination by Mr. O'Donnell 35 WITNESS: DAMARIS RAU Direct Examination by Ms. O'Donnell 36 Cross-Examination by Ms. O'Donnell 36 Cross-Examination by Mr. Rothschild 46  Cross-Examination by Mr. Rothschild 46  | A. Yes.  Q. And all of these classes are taught by an ESL teacher?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So some of those classes are taught by an ESL teacher?  A. The ESL classes are taught by an ESL teacher.  Q. Okay. And the you know, what, I was not precise.  Are all the content classes taught by a teacher certified in ESL?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Some are? Some arent?  A. The ESL courses are taught by an ESL teacher, the content courses are not taught by an ESL teacher, the content courses are not taught by an ESL Certified Teacher.  Q. In McCaskey?  A. Correct.  Q. In the International School. And in the content classes in Phoenix the students are different levels; right?  That there there are entering level students, there are ELLs greater language proficiency and there are English speakers; right?  A. My understanding is that emerging and entering travel in a cohort and they are in class with native English speakers.  Q. Okay. So they're all together?  A. Correct.                         |
|  |  |

- Q. But they are also in class with native speakers?
- A. Correct.
- Q. And more proficient ELLs?
- <sup>4</sup> A. I couldn't comment on that, but --
- Q. Probably yes if they're with native speakers; right?
- <sup>6</sup> A. If they're with native speakers I would assume that
- 7 those students have exited if they were ESL students and now
- 8 they're considered native or proficient.
- <sup>9</sup> **Q.** Okay. So we -- we looked at a document that had that
- legal site Castanada; right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. And the reason that it was in that document was -- it
- was laying out in sort of lay terms that there's a
- responsibility to assess the programs that the school was
- using to teach ELLs; right?
- 16 A. Correct.
- Q. To make sure that it is doing what the School District
- is legally obligated to do which is help them overcome
- language barriers and access the content they need to?
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. One resource that's available to assess both individual
- <sup>22</sup> progress and program progress is the Access Test; right?
- <sup>23</sup> A. Yes.
- Q. And the Access Test different than the lab test that
- you take at the start when you first enter the school system

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- A. I believe it's by September 30th they need to be up
- 2 loaded into their Kim files.
  - Q. And when you gathered documents for this litigation you
- didn't take those Access Tests that had not yet made it into
- the student records and produced them into [indiscernible]?
- A. I don't believe I had received them at this time.
- 7 Q. You said they had come in July 15th?
- 8 A. Mm-hmm.
- <sup>9</sup> **Q.** And we're now a month out from that? Do you have --
- you have not given them to counsel to send to us?
- A. I have given them, but at that time when we were doing
- right to know findings I did not have them.
  - Q. And did -- once the litigation started and I'll
- represent to you that was July 19th, did you do anything, I
- appreciate you gave us a lot of documents at the time of the
- right to know request. When the lawsuit was filed after --
- which was after the right to know request, July 19th did you
- gather anymore documents to produce in the litigation?
- A. What was in the cumulative folder at the time, yes.
- Well, I didn't personally gather that, but yes.
- Q. In any event those Access Scores their obviously an
- important measure of individual student progress; right?
- 23 A. Yes.

13

- Q. They can also be used as a tool to measure how a
- school's programs are doing; right?

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 7

- this is after you enter the school system and it's a measure
- of progress?
- <sup>3</sup> A. Yes.
- 4 **Q.** And is it given in the state to students at the same
- 5 time every year?
- 6 A. Yes.
- <sup>7</sup> **Q.** And what is that?
- 8 A. End of January to beginning of March.
- 9 **O.** Who -- at whose discretion is that date chosen?
- 10 A. PDE.
- $\mathbf{Q}$ . And so is it -- do students take that Access Test -- is
- everybody in the state taking it the same day?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And we have the student records here, we've look
- at them. The results for the test taken in 2016, if they were
- taken by the students they're not in there; right?
- 17 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And they came -- they came back to the School
- 19 District around June?
- A. No. July 15th I believe.
- Q. Okay. And right now you still have them?
- A. Correct. I've not disseminated them too.
- Q. And they would be put in the student record --
- <sup>24</sup> A. Yes.
- Q. -- but that hasn't happened yet?

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 9

Page 8

- <sup>1</sup> A. Yes.
- Q. And could you turn to exhibit 59 in your binder? What
- 3 are we looking at?
- 4 A. This is the data analysis of Access that we provided
- 5 the beginning of school to teachers.
- **Q.** And who did all the work for this?
- A. Primarily the person here, Shannon Smith.
- O. Okay.
- <sup>9</sup> A. She's a teacher who's very solid in data.
- 10 Q. Okay
- A. And then we worked with Caitlin and myself too.
- O. And this PowerPoint is the PowerPoint used -- is it
  - using a presentation or is it just a way of capturing the
- 14 data?

13

- A. It's used in a presentation with the teachers at the
- beginning of the school year.
- O. Am I correct in understanding that this data shows the
- progress for different levels of ELLs district wide?
- 19 A. Correct
- Q. And the -- it -- for the high schools it would show us
- how the high schools are doing collectively?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Meaning McCaskey and the Phoenix Programs?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And with the Phoenix Programs would that just be

Page 12 Page 10 [indiscernible] programs, would that just be Phoenix or Burly hours of ESL a day. [ph] also? Q. Okay. And then what type of supports again to -- are A. That would be Burly as well. available at Phoenix for -- for our ESL or ELL students? Q. Okay. And their all -- all the data is aggregated A. So the supports we have, we use the same materials. We together? have parent involvement similar to McCaskey or all of our A. Correct. schools. We have professional development four times a year Q. You have the Access data for each student; right? at least that is from the ESL Department given by the ESL Teacher to the staff and all of those things and just spoke Q. And so if it could be disaggregated so you could find about come from the District ESL Office. 10 10 out how the McCaskey's doing, how the Phoenix program is Q. In fact, how -- well, pardon me. Have -- have you ever 11 doing, how the Burly Program's doing? presented to the Phoenix Academy in terms of professional 12 12 development? 13 13 Q. That has not been done? A. Yes, I have. 14 14 A. Correct. Q. So when Jandy Rivera said in her testimony that she O. And there -- so there is no data at this level that 15 never attended professional development for ESL do you -- can 16 16 would allow us to determine whether the educational program, -- can you tell me whether or not that's because no ESL 17 the ESL Program delivered to these students in with the 17 professional development training was provided? 18 18 Phoenix accelerated model is working or not? A. No. It's been provided for at least the last four 19 19 A. Based on Access no, we haven't disaggregated that. years in marking period increments, so it would've been 20 20 Q. Thank you. I have no further questions. provided four times within her school year there. 21 21 THE COURT: Thank you very much, counselor. **Q.** And what about family support for the kids at Phoenix? 22 22 Attorney O'Donnell, you may redirect the witness. A. So we have similar outreach so they might have 23 MS. O'DONNELL: [Indiscernible]. 23 different terms like at McCaskey we have something called the 24 24 PAC, the Parent Advisory Committee. 25 25 REDIRECT EXAMINATION THE COURT: Another acronym? VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 11 Page 13 1 THE WITNESS: Another acronym. And they always 2 BY MS. O'DONNELL: 2 change them on us too. We also have PAC which is a Parent Q. I just want to refer you back to a couple of students Academy which happens in the fall and the spring and there's specifically. The first one is -- is Qasin Hassan. Ms. Hilt, an actual strand for ESL parents and both parents from do you recall what Qasin's goal was when he first met with McCaskey and Phoenix attend as well as throughout the representatives -- representatives of the District? district. BY MS. O'DONNELL: A. My understanding was to work. Q. Okay. And that was something that was expressed by Q. There it is. And then I guess the last thing is, is there such a thing as an internal review? Does the District Oasin or someone else? 10 10 or do you as the ESL Coordinator perform some type of review 11 11 Q. Okay. And then with respect to another student by the of Phoenix to see how it's doing? 12 12 name of Anvem Dunia. A. Yes. So the documents that were showed earlier --13 A. Yes. 13 O. Yes 14 Q. Do you know off the top of your head what his Access A. -- and yesterday those internal reviews, the procedure 15 15 is that they're turned in around October and then the ESL 16 16 A. For 2015 he was about a 2.4 I think in reading, a 3.6 Coordinator would meet with the principal and the ESL Team and 17 17 in writing and a 1.7 range in listening and speaking. So that whomever else they may have on their leadership team such as a 18 18 would equate to an overall proficiency of beginning. literacy specialist et cetera and review those internal 19 19 Q. Okay. So that -- would he then be placed in the 20 International School? Would he be able to be placed at that 20 O. So last -- at the last look what did -- what did that 21 21 time in the -internal review reveal? 22 22 A. No. A. So, it reviewed some of the things I just talked about 23 Q. -- International School? that they're using the language materials and everyday English 24 24 A. No. He would be placed as a student entering an SLC Plus which is our district adopted materials for ESL. And which is a Smaller Learning Community and he would receive two that they have services for parents that they have sorry, go VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

#### Page 14 Page 16 A. Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't say the Access PowerPoint data 2 Q. So when you do the internal review are you looking documents. 3 for -- what are you looking for specifically to see whether or Q. Right, which was not disaggregated? not Phoenix is compliant with the standards promulgated by A. Correct, but it is not disaggregated by the state because it's in bands so the state requires us to look at 9 A. Yes, that's one piece. through 12 not by building. **Q.** Okay. Are there other pieces? Q. Okay. And so would just have no way of knowing whether A. Yes. Culturally responsive and welcoming school 8 this school run by a private company using an accelerated environment is something we look for which is why we have model is actually delivering it's ESL services in a way that 10 10 demographics on there which for example it would be alarming can be quantified that shows that student's language barriers 11 if the ESL Team did not know the demographics of their are being overcome? 12 12 student. A. We don't disaggregated the data with Access, but that's 13 13 Q. Okay. why we have the internal reviews. 14 14 A. And would send that back with for example only Spanish Q. You said you understood Qasin's goal was to work? 15 as a native language when we know that's not the case, that's A. Correct. 16 16 just an example. Q. That -- you said that was not his mother's goal; right? 17 17 Q. Got you. All right. Thank you very much. A. Correct. 18 18 MS. O'DONNELL: Those are all the questions I Q. And on Anyem you said that when he returned, if he 19 19 returned to McCaskey that he would be at the emerging level? have. 20 20 THE COURT: Thank you counselor. Mr. A. He'd be at -- yes. Emerging or beginning, yes. 21 21 Rothschild, anything further? Q. All right. And he was never given the option of 22 22 returning to McCaskey; right? 23 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 23 I'm not aware of that. 24 24 Q. You're not aware that this bridge back from Phoenix to 25 25 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: McCaskey when there had been a lot of credit accumulation --VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 15 Page 17 1 Q. The review you just described that in Phoenix's case you're not aware of whether that happened; right? has been prepared by Ms. Ortiz? A. I'm aware of the bridge. I just -- I never met that young man. Q. And similar to how and that's done for McCaskey in a Q. Okay. similar way; right? A. I've only seen his files. Q. When he testified on Wednesday you saw that it looked Yes. Q. And what they're reporting there really in words is like his grade 12 was accomplished in a week? here's what we're doing? A. No. That was not my understanding. My understanding A. Yes and -of that document, I believe it had the date 6-2, is that we 10 10 O. Here's what we, sorry to interrupt. Here's what -have something called roll over in E-School. Now E-School is 11 11 A. I was going to say on both occasions those documents, just is just a fancy term for our warehouse of information. 12 12 That role over when that happens with the computer system 13 Q. Here's what we, the District, our faculty, here's the 13 automatically if you will and then it's our IT department's 14 14 job as well as other accountability pieces Through PMS which -- the -- the ways we are doing things? 15 15 A. Yes. They're reporting what's occurring during the is the Pennsylvania Manage for Data for students that that's 16 16 school year. cleaned up by October 1 so when I looked at that and knowing 17 17 Q. Okay. But is not reporting in those reviews in any he went to the summer program that date told me he completed 18 18 comprehensive fashion, here's how the students are doing? the end of the year there and then went onto the summer 19 19 A. The review does have a portion where they look at grows program to attain those credits. That's how I understood 20 and grows as we say before around student data. 20 that 21 21 Q. But nothing -- there's no quantification of here's how Q. And regardless of whether that was done that way or 22 22 they've progress ed on literacy; right? within the week and I appreciate you sharing that 23 23 A. In that meeting that I discussed, we would look at understanding, he had plenty of time left until he got to age 24 24 these documents and thoroughly look through with the team. 21 to continue his education with the school system; right? 25 25 Q. Okay. A. If he would not have attained his credits, yes.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

|  | D 10  | D 00  |
|--|---|---|
|  | Page 18   | Page 20   |
| 1  | Q. And if he went back and was deemed emerging he would   | everything that was going on and it was my culture et cetera  |
| 2  | still along with other education beginning two hours or, I'm  | and I cannot hold a conversation with someone in French. So   |
| 3  | sorry, three hours of ESL one of which is the skills class?   | and I'm trying to take my own experiences and try to figure   |
| 4  | A. Yes, unless he had another elective.   | out how you do your job, because these ESL Instructors they   |
| 5  | Q. Thank you.   | are, that's a certificate they get. So they can be social   |
| 6  | THE COURT: Thank you counselor. Attorney  | studies teachers, [indiscernible] they're they're awarded   |
| 7  | O'Donnell, anything further?  | or however you get your board is in one subject, but you can  |
| 8  | MS. O'DONNELL: No further, thank you.   | go get a certificate regardless of what you teach so that   |
| 9  | THE COURT: And I just have a few questions.   | 9 you're trained in ESL, but it doesn't mean you speak the  |
| 10   | THE WITNESS: No problem.  | language of the child you're trying to help.  |
| 11   | THE COURT: Now you are the is it the title of   | THE WITNESS: Correct. Correct.  |
| 12   | the Coordinator of ESL  | 12 THE COURT: Okay.   |
| 13   | THE WITNESS: Yes.   | THE WITNESS: I was just going to say and you  |
| 14   | THE COURT: for K kindergarten all the way   | also have to be certified in English to be an ESL Teacher.  |
| 15   | through 12th grade?   | THE COURT: Oh, okay.  |
| 16   | THE WITNESS: Yes.   | THE WITNESS: It's a dual certification in order   |
| 17   | THE COURT: So you're involved in the entire   | to be highly qualified in Pennsylvania.   |
| 18   | School District?  | THE COURT: So when you're trying to and we'll   |
| 19   | THE WITNESS: Correct.   | go back to this subset, when you've got somebody that's come  |
| 20   | THE COURT: And the ideal situation I assume is  | from Burma and they don't speak any English at all and they're  |
| 21   | if you get a child as young as possible   | already 17 or 18 you have to treat them differently than  |
| 22   | THE WITNESS: Yes.   | somebody when you're getting early on in school that you can  |
| 23   | THE COURT: to get them through the process?   | take care of all along the way.   |
| 24   | THE WITNESS: Yes.   | THE WITNESS: Yes.   |
| 25   | THE COURT: And what we're talking about here is   | THE COURT: Now, the child that had been tased,  |
| 21   | 5-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830   | 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830   |
|  | Dago 10   | Daga 21   |
|  | Page 19   | Page 21   |
| 1  | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you   |
| 2  | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  |
| 2  | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him? THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but  I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but  I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but  I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm  | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but  I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location;  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart,  | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart, that's okay.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work there are not even Lancaster School District teachers;   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart, that's okay.  THE COURT: Yeah. How many is that total, ESL?  | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work there are not even Lancaster School District teachers; correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart, that's okay.  THE COURT: Yeah. How many is that total, ESL? THE WITNESS: 18 to 1900 in the district.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work there are not even Lancaster School District teachers; correct?  THE WITNESS: Correct.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart, that's okay.  THE COURT: Yeah. How many is that total, ESL?  THE WITNESS: 18 to 1900 in the district.  THE COURT: Wow. Now, most of them are not   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work there are not even Lancaster School District teachers; correct?  THE COURT: So it's truly is an alternative school. This is not a Lancaster school in all respects except that they utilize certain special programs like ESL so you're  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart, that's okay.  THE COURT: Yeah. How many is that total, ESL?  THE WITNESS: 18 to 1900 in the district.  THE COURT: Wow. Now, most of them are not falling under the subset of people we've again asylum here in this country who are older and speak no English?  THE WITNESS: Correct.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work there are not even Lancaster School District teachers; correct?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: So it's truly is an alternative school. This is not a Lancaster school in all respects except that they utilize certain special programs like ESL so you're involved in it because of the ESL?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart, that's okay.  THE COURT: Yeah. How many is that total, ESL?  THE WITNESS: 18 to 1900 in the district.  THE COURT: Wow. Now, most of them are not falling under the subset of people we've again asylum here in this country who are older and speak no English?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: Okay. Now, I took five years of | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work there are not even Lancaster School District teachers; correct?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: So it's truly is an alternative school. This is not a Lancaster school in all respects except that they utilize certain special programs like ESL so you're involved in it because of the ESL?  THE WITNESS: So my understanding is we contract |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | a very small subset of your students of your ESL students. It appears to total 18 at the Phoenix School.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: So out of 615 ESL students you have it's about 18; is that correct?  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where 615 came from.  From 9 through 12?  THE COURT: Oh no, this is just high school, I'm sorry, you're right, they're even more than that.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, we have about 18 to 1900 ESL students in our district.  THE COURT: Okay. I was I'm sorry.  THE WITNESS: It's okay.  THE COURT: I was just counting the move 525 at McCaskey and the 90  THE WITNESS: I like when I can sound smart, that's okay.  THE COURT: Yeah. How many is that total, ESL?  THE WITNESS: 18 to 1900 in the district.  THE COURT: Wow. Now, most of them are not falling under the subset of people we've again asylum here in this country who are older and speak no English?  THE WITNESS: Correct.   | the resource officer [indiscernible] had a Taser on, do you know what happened to him?  THE WITNESS: I don't recall at this moment, but I just know there was an escalated situation that they needed to use that.  THE COURT: Would it surprise you if he was transferred to Phoenix?  THE WITNESS: It would surprise me, because that's not a location for what we call AEDY which is  THE COURT: Burly.  THE WITNESS: Burly, would be the location; correct.  THE COURT: Okay. And both Burly and Phoenix are run by Camelot?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: And in fact the teachers that work there are not even Lancaster School District teachers; correct?  THE WITNESS: Correct.  THE COURT: So it's truly is an alternative school. This is not a Lancaster school in all respects except that they utilize certain special programs like ESL so you're involved in it because of the ESL?  |

Page 22 Page 24 coordinators like the coordinator of communication arts or the 1 THE WITNESS: I can see why they would advocate, 2 2 coordinator of science has the exact same interaction with yes. 3 3 those teachers at that school as far as being part of our THE COURT: And that's what they were doing. 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. professional development, receiving training and so on and so 5 THE COURT: And you can understand why the THE COURT: Now, is Camelot's specialty running 6 lawyers in this case would be see aggressive in trying to do alternative schools for children that have more challenges what they believe is necessary to protect the legal rights of whether it be IAPs whether it be disciplinary problems, 8 these refugees. But you at the same time are also trying to behavioral problems, they know how to run these schools, protect the legal rights of these refugees on a more 10 10 that's their specialty? personal way you're trying to educate them and get them to 11 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know that I know enough learn English. 12 12 about Camelot as a whole to say that's their specialty, but I THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 13 know that in our district we have Phoenix which is the under THE COURT: So everybody's really on the same 14 14 credited and that we have Burly which is -- I could definitely page. So if -- if this had not moved so quickly and if you 15 15 speak to is that's a specialty of theirs is that AEDY group. were in power and they said to you, okay. You're the ESL 16 16 THE COURT: In judging your program, well you Coordinator. 17 personally judge it and I know there's all this testing et 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 18 cetera, each individual child is unique and each child's THE COURT: What the we ensured that these 19 19 circumstances are different, so you, I assume have to both children that we're giving asylum here, because they're being 20 20 judge the program as a whole, but also judge individual persecuted in their native country, we've got to do everything 21 21 students what successes they might have achieved. we can while they're young and have the ability to go to 22 22 THE WITNESS: Correct. school, what if we agree we're going to promptly enroll them, 23 23 THE COURT: And those are all over the board, you would agree with that; correct? 24 24 boss you have somebody mentioned slow learners, but the THE WITNESS: Yes. 25 25 reality is some children just pick it up very quickly, some THE COURT: And what if we agreed that there not VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 23 Page 25 1 are more motivated than others. Children are different. be this arbitrary cut off that all entry level what with do 2 2 THE WITNESS: Correct. you call them entry level? The ones that don't speak English. 3 THE COURT: Some children don't like to go to THE WITNESS: Enter, yes. school and more don't like to go to school. They go because THE COURT: That all of them would get the they have to go to school. benefit of the International School whether they're 21 or 6 THE WITNESS: Correct. whether they're 16. Why would that be counterproductive or 7 7 THE COURT: Because we recognize how important why would that be -- what would the unintended consequence 8 8 schooling is. So getting to the very issue at hand here, if that I can't see --THE WITNESS: Sure. and you had suggested I think at the beginning kind of like 10 10 this whole thing didn't need to happen, but they just didn't THE COURT: -- to that? 11 give you enough time to get back to them. 11 THE WITNESS: So the -- be able to obtain a 12 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, in those meetings that we had diploma. 13 with Lutheran and Church World Service that's why we opened 13 THE COURT: Bingo. 14 14 the discussion and the discussion was and I can state that THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 15 THE COURT: So there's three real issues here. Sheila Valentina had said this that we understand Dr. Rau's 16 16 One is getting them to learn English as well as they can. Two new, you're, you know, new to the situation, we think the end 17 17 of the school year's an appropriate time to meet again and we is getting to learn the other core subjects so they increase 18 18 their education. did meet again at the end of the school year. 19 19 THE COURT: Right. The one thing you see in a THE WITNESS: Right. 20 courtroom is surprisingly people that are all focus ed on 20 THE COURT: And three is getting the diploma. 21 21 achieving the same goal will suddenly become adversarial and THE WITNESS: Correct. 22 22 in this particular case you can certainly understand why those THE COURT: But and how do you value these? So 23 23 organizations that are protecting refugees as they're getting would it be better if they came out able to speak English, but 24 24 the asylum here in the United States are very aggressive in didn't have the diploma and this is almost rhetorical, because 25 25 trying to protect to interests of those refugees. I don't know because I don't know what answer is? Would you

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

Page 28

rather your student come out and not have that core
fundamental ability to speak English or at least get as far as
they can get in the limited time they have or would you rather
give them a piece of paper that then does open doors like the
community college like the other schools, the diploma has
great value, but isn't the diploma almost like a false diploma
if you haven't truly educated them?

THE WITNESS: Well, I think there's a couple things. I think one, yes, it's a rhetorical question. It's a question I ask myself often. I think, so breaking down, I think, 1) there's a lot of support outside of our system like we talked about the Literacy Counsel, the IU13, we have our refugee center that also offers these classes.

THE COURT: Right.

THE WITNESS: And then we have other programs that I'm not as greatly familiar with, but there's career link and other things that can link you to career or a GED path.

THE COURT: Right.

THE WITNESS: So those are some options. I think that students attaining a diploma based on credits their curriculum and materials and what they have studies either in the English language in learning ESL or the content has been accommodated for them. And that's why they're able to obtain the grades and the credits.

THE COURT: Okay.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

time they're not going to be utilizing that ESL in a great degree.

THE WITNESS: Well, differentiation is good for all students and the methods you use for ESL is also appropriate for all students. However, of course, varying on their level you might do it differently. So a visual for an entering level might be different than a visual for a regular English speaker.

THE COURT: Okay.

THE WITNESS: But some of those same strategies you would apply within the classroom ESL certified or not. I may have forgot the beginning of your question, but.

THE COURT: [Indiscernible] fine. And in this case in particular there have been some very interesting dynamics, because we've had two brothers a year apart, two years apart, the one was allow to go in the school, but he was put in the Phoenix Academy, the other one wasn't even allowed in the school. Both of them I think doing the math could have done the International School or the International School?

THE WITNESS: Correct.

THE COURT: Could have done that year and whatever benefit it has, but I have a feeling just from what I'm hearing from you it has benefit. You've put together or continuing a very strong program to help not just refugee students, but also English learners. They would've had the

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 27

THE WITNESS: That said, for example, a student
who would come in at 15; right, and receive a diploma because
they've went through the system, 15 is an arbitrary age,
but --

THE COURT: Right.

THE WITNESS: -- I'm not great with math on the spot, but I'll get there. It takes five to seven is the older research, but now, 7 to 10 is the newest research that shows 7 to 10 is the amount of years that it could take to actually master the English language as an English Language Learner. So that same student at 15 would potentially graduate not having fully exited from ESL Services.

THE COURT: And my understanding is English is a very difficult language to learn.

THE WITNESS: It is, it doesn't follow a lot of the same patterns as other languages.

THE COURT: Right. So let's assume you have until the child is 21 and assuming that these core subject teachers don't speak the native language of the refugee, the more English they learn early on the better they're going to do in those core subjects when they're trying to teach them history, social studies things like that, because if they're sitting in class and can't understand a word that's being said

even if the teacher's also certified in ESL if they're
 teaching others that don't have language problems at the same

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 29

benefit of that year and still had some time left, the one boy would've had time to actually graduate in 16 months after

that. The other boy never got to go to school at all even

though he was still, it appears he was still under 21. And I also you're getting into an interesting situation too once they turn 18 that being that they are now an adult and have the right not to go to school if they don't want to go to

the right not to go to school if they don't want to go to school.

We also had the interesting dynamic of the two children, one went to McCaskey, the other went to Phoenix School and then already the younger child could speak English much better than the older child just because arbitrarily, I shouldn't use the word arbitrarily, because the school determined it was more important to get this accelerated class and get this diploma in a shorter period of time than to do the International School. We now have a younger child speaking English better than her older sister going to separates schools. Wouldn't it have made more sense for these two siblings to have gone to the International School?

THE WITNESS: Well, I think one of the things and I'm not very familiar with the case, I've only seen some brief records, but it depends on the ability in the native language. It depends on that transfer theory, so I can't speak to the two sisters in that depth of understanding as to

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

like you're suggesting the one at the International School

Page 32 Page 30 really gained English and acquired very quickly I'd have to 1 We also had some students within the last year 2 2 look back at the [indiscernible] to understand what happened and a half that started working service industry jobs and so 3 3 in their country with their schooling and really understand, they're working 40 hours a week another example and by you know, if that transfer theory is coming into play for one students, I mean refugee students. You know, they're working Saturday, Sunday, Monday overnight and then they're not coming over the other. 6 THE COURT: Right. to school Tuesday and so as you meet with them as you do to --THE WITNESS: But -because you notice their attendance is down or for whatever 8 8 THE COURT: And what about these -- suppose you reasons they bring forth like they don't what to do and they 9 have very highly motivated children that we've given asylum meant to get the diploma, but they feel unable --10 10 here, because of what they've been through and they can't do THE COURT: So on a case by case basis --11 11 THE WITNESS: It is -homework at night? Like what if they want to learn English? 12 12 They want to and yes, they are other organizations that are THE COURT: There are situations where Phoenix 13 13 helping them out -really works better for --14 14 THE WITNESS: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 15 THE COURT: -- bringing tutors in et cetera, but THE COURT: [Indiscernible]. 16 16 have you seen those students that they just keep on studying, THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 17 how can they not take their homework home and work on it THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything else you 18 18 especially with their siblings even trying to teach their would like to tell me? 19 19 parents, like how can children not take homework home? THE WITNESS: No. 20 20 THE WITNESS: My understanding is that it's not THE COURT: Okay. Because you're tired of being 21 21 they that can't, that that's available to them and resources on the stand? 22 22 and photocopies are available to them and I would hope that THE WITNESS: I'm fine, thank you. 23 homework was differentiated enough they could learn on their 23 THE COURT: Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 24 24 own at home if -questions in light of the Court's questions? 25 25 THE COURT: As I assume at McCaskey they can MS. O'DONNELL: You know, I just want to follow VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 31 Page 33 1 take their books home. up on one of your questions. 2 2 THE WITNESS: No. Not always. No. THE COURT: Certainly counselor. 3 3 THE COURT: Oh, really? MS. O'DONNELL: And I -- my and ask from here. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Like the everyday English 4 Is in. Plus Program that we use for the entering level and THE COURT: Absolutely. 6 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. International School, those books remain in the classroom. THE COURT: Right. Now, the last question, I 8 8 want to make sure that there's no unintended consequence here RE-REDIRECT EXAMINATION 9 because I'm trying to learn all of this from the very 10 10 outstanding presentations that are being put before me. If BY MS. O'DONNELL: 11 11 these children, these refugee children, at least the six that **O.** So, one -- one more thing and in -- in terms of what 12 12 we've heard about today and you were thankfully sitting in the you might hear from refugee students, are there any issues 13 courtroom through all this and that helps me a lot, if those 13 with the dropout rate in terms of that particular age group 14 14 six children had been placed at the International School whether it's and -- and let's focus on these students, not 15 15 rather than Phoenix other than the fact that they wouldn't get these six, but generally your refugees, do you -- are you 16 16 a diploma perhaps, what negative unintended consequence would concerned that if you don't start them out in a -- in a 17 17 smaller setting like Phoenix that there could be a potential that result from that? 18 18 THE WITNESS: I cannot speak to those six, but a or a risk depending on what the their background factors are 19 19 pattern that we do see is that one specially in my three and a of dropping out of school? 20 half years overseeing the International School we would have 20 A. Yes. 21 21 refugee students in particular that came to us and said my mom Q. Is that -- in your -- in your experience have you seen 22 22 is sick, she can't work whatever the situation is I'm thinking that? 23 23 of one in my mind, in particular and they asked to then A. Yes. 24 24 transfer to Phoenix because they wanted to provide for the THE COURT: And I just have to follow up with 25 25 family. this. So you believe that they -- and the challenges that VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 34 Page 36 they face are -- are tremendous. They are in a country they in your position. 2 2 know nothing about, they speak none of the language, are you THE WITNESS: Thanks. 3 3 suggesting their likely to dropping out would be higher if THE COURT: Attorney O'Donnell you may call your 4 they went to the International School which is focused on that next witness, ma'am, 5 exact type of person to get them that beginning introduction MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you very much, Your Honor. 6 to English, the dropout rate would be greater if they went At this time we will call Dr. Dumaris Rau. there than if they went to Phoenix? THE COURT: Good afternoon, ma'am. I have heard THE WITNESS: Yes, because some of the life 8 it's cold in here. It's warm up here. situations I was discussing with you. There's been definitely MS. O'DONNELL: It's -- it's my legs are blue. 10 10 more students of this classification at McCaskey, because it's DEPUTY CLERK: Please remain standing 11 11 the four year commitment and they've been able -- unable to [indiscernible]. 12 12 make that four year commitment just for needing to provide for 13 13 the family as most -- most often the reason. A few, it's (WITNESS - SWORN) 14 14 because they just don't want to. 15 15 THE COURT: Right. Okay. Thank you very much. THE COURT: Thank you very much, ma'am. You may 16 16 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Your Honor, just a couple be seated. And, ma'am, would you please state your full name 17 17 question s. spelling your last name for the record? 18 18 THE COURT: Attorney O'Donnell, anything THE WITNESS: Damaris Rau, R-A-U. 19 19 further? THE COURT: Thank you very much. Counselor you 20 20 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Oh, I'm sorry. may proceed. 21 21 MS. O'DONNELL: I have nothing further, thank MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you Your Honor 22 22 [indiscernible]. you. 23 THE COURT: Mr. Rothschild, any questions --23 24 24 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yeah, thank you. **EXAMINATION** 25 25 THE COURT: -- in light of the Court's VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 35 Page 37 1 BY MS. O'DONNELL: questions? 2 2 Q. Good afternoon Dr. Rau. Would you state how you are 3 RE-RECROSS-EXAMINATION 3 currently employed? 4 A. I am the Superintendent of Schools for the school BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: district of Lancaster. Q. So the examples you gave of taking care of the family, **Q.** And how long have you been so employed? having a work schedule, those are examples where the students A. Just about a year. have actually to go to Phoenix; right? Q. Okay. Would you also give me a brief description of A. Yes. your education? 10 10 **Q.** And that's actually something non-refugee and non-ELL A. Sure. In 1983 I received a Bachelor's Degree from St. 11 11 McCaskey students can do, they can actually request to go to John's University in New York in Elementary Education. After 12 12 Phoenix and then Mr. Blackman had -- well, they can make a that I received a Master's or I -- rather I earned a Master's 13 determination whether they can go? 13 Degree in Elementary Education from the Hunter College 14 14 A. I believe so. graduate School of Education in the City of New York. After 15 15 Q. Maybe we'll ask Mr. Blackman. The six plaintiffs that that I continued my education and received a professional 16 16 we're talking about got no choice; right about going to certification as an administrator from the College of New 17 17 McCaskey? They weren't -- they didn't go to Phoenix because Rochelle in New Rochelle, New York. Following that I worked 18 18 they asked to? and received a Doctorate in Organizational Leadership from 19 19 A. Correct. Teachers College, Columbia University and most recent was a --20 Q. Thank you. 20 I completed a program to receive my Superintendent 21 21 THE COURT: Thank you very much counselor. certification at the University of Connecticut. 22 22 Q. And how -- how long ago was that? THE WITNESS: Thank you. 23 23 THE COURT: Ma'am, thank you very much. A. I would say about nine years ago. 2.4 24 THE WITNESS: Thank you. **Q.** Okay. Why were you hired by the school board? 25 25 THE COURT: And thank you for everything you do A. I think I was hired by the school board because they VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- believed in the vision that I wanted to bring to the School
- District.
- **Q.** And what was that vision?
- A. And I believed in their vision.
- Q. And what was that vision?
- A. My vision, our vision is that all students should
- graduate from high school, college and career ready.
- O. And how is that different from the vision of -- of
- perhaps one of your predecessors where at one point that
- 10 vision was to prevent dropout -- the dropout rate at -- in
- 11 Lancaster?
- 12 A. I think that the research has demonstrated that without
- 13 a high school degree the chances of positive outcomes for
- 14 students is negligible. We know that if you do not have a
- 15 high school diploma you are more likely to get a low wage
- 16 paying job. Which then also results in not having adequate
- 17 health insurance which results in not having adequate health 18
- 19 We know that students who do not have a high school 20 diploma are less likely to even be hired in the first place
- 21 and so our mission, the School District and I believe is that
- 22 we need to graduate our students so that they can have options
- 23 in their life and opportunities.
- 24 Q. Now, is -- is the concept or the vision of graduation 25
- co-extensive with the Department of Education's expectations?

#### VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 39

- A. Absolutely. The Department of Education rates all School Districts. There are 500 School Districts in the State
- of Pennsylvania and every school is rated. It's given a
- school performance profile and the state looks at a variety of
- factors including how many students -- what your attendance
- rate is, how many students take dual enrollment classes. How
- many students take an advanced placement class, but they also
- look at your graduation and your dropout rates and they rate you based on those -- that variety of factors. And if you are
- 10
- not rated at a high enough standard then you are labeled
- 11 either a focused or priority school meaning you have lots of
- 12 issues that the State will be monitoring and the State visits 13
- and monitors frequently schools that do not pass the SSP.
- 14 **Q.** And since you've come into this School District have
- 15 you found any of your schools within the School District of
- 16 Lancaster to be a priority or a focus?
- 17 A. Yes, we have five schools, five or six.
- 18 **Q.** And what -- what are those five or six schools?
- 19 A. Well, McCaskey is a focused school. We Have Wheatland
- 20 is one of our focused schools and then we have three
- 21 elementary schools [indiscernible] Price, I can't remember
- 22 them all off the top of my head, but.
- 23 Q. So, has the Department of Ed come in actually to
- 24 perform a review of how McCaskey is doing overall?
- 25 What they do is they -- they send someone from the

### VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 40

- State, a monitor of some type who -- who comes to the various
- schools and participates in meetings, gets reports from the
- school personnel and just ensures that we are following the
- plan, because those schools who have been labeled as either
- focused or priority schools have to create a special plan that
- indicates how will they improve their student's performance.
- Q. Okay. And would the -- would the Phoenix Academy
- Program, the accelerated program fill within the McCaskey
- review or is McCaskey separate from Phoenix as -- as far as
- 10 that's concerned?

11

13

15

18

1

24

- A. As far as this is concerned it's separate.
- 12 Q. Okay. Since you've -- you've come aboard with the
  - School District and with particular respect to this -- this
- 14 situation with -- with ELLs, have you found there to be many
  - challenges to -- to educate the influx of newcomers?
- 16 A. First I'd like that say that I find that the City of
- 17 Lancaster, the School District is very welcoming to our -- to
  - all citizens including our refugees, I mean citizens of the
- 19 city, but certainly there are significant challenges. So many
- 20 of the refugees come to school with very limited if any
- 21 education. One major challenge is that they come with often
- 22 times come with very rare languages. They're not common
- 23 languages so it's very difficult to find professionals who can
- 24 provide services to them. I think that because many of them 25 feel an obligation to work for their families they want to
  - VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

## 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## Page 41

- come to America to better themselves and for many of them that
- 2 means they want to get work right away. So it's -- it's a
- 3 real challenge to try to keep them in school. And so it does
- 4 require a lot of support, mental health support in terms of
- counseling and academic support.
- Q. And I understand that School District of Lancaster has
- something called a refugee center?
- 8
- 9 Q. Is that something that we typically find in School
- 10 Districts with high refugee populations?
- 11 A. I don't know of any School District that has a refugee
- 12 center. Our refugee center which is located at Reynolds
- 13 Middle School which is pretty much in the center of the city,
- 14 it gives access to all of our families was developed in
- 15 conjunction with the Rotary Club who does a lot of
- 16 international charity and so the -- the thought was that we
- 17 wanted to engage the parents of the refugees, help them get an
- 18 education, provide medical services for them and really serve
- 19 as an institution that will help navigate services so we
- 20 actually hired what we call navigators. Those navigators job
- 21 is to help families figure out how to work in the system
- 22 whether you need a dentist or you need health care or all
- 23 sorts of services. These navigators are natives from
- different countries, so we have one from Nepal, I think one is 25

from Bhutan and the other one I'm not sure where he's from,

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

- but he speaks Arabic.
- Q. Okay.
- <sup>3</sup> A. So these families are also very comfortable dealing
- with someone from their own country. So we -- we think that
- <sup>5</sup> we are one of the few districts that provide that type of
- 6 service and what's really great about it it's not just for the
- students. What we're trying to do is educate their parents,
- so there are job training skills, there are computer skills
- offered. And there are people who are hired specifically to
- work with -- with our refugees, so we have a deep commitment
- 11 to our refugees.
- Q. As far as your community partners how would you
- characterize your relationship with -- with those folks that
- have similar interests in terms of providing services to
- 15 refugees?
- A. Which community partners are you referring to?
- Q. How about the resettlement agencies?
- A. You know, I think we both want the same thing for the
- students which is the best outcomes for these students. As
- the Judge said earlier where we all want the same thing, but
- it's the how to get there that's different, you know, there
- are often times they're saying that everybody who went to
- school, thinks they can be a teacher or an educator and so you
- know, trying to lead a large organization where there are
- <sup>25</sup> 11,500 students you need to take into the account the entire

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 43

- system and so I think that sometimes the refugee agencies are
   very narrow-minded and don't think about all student, just
- <sup>3</sup> about their small -- their small select group and we think
- 4 about them too.
- Q. Right.
- <sup>6</sup> A. But we think about them in relation to all of the other
- 7 students as well.
- $^{\rm 8}$   $\,$   $\,$  Q.  $\,$  Is that because there's -- when -- when you make a
- 9 change with respect to one -- one subset or -- or one small
- $^{10}\,$  group of students there's a ripple effect out into the rest of
- 11 the community of students?
- A. Absolutely. Absolutely.
- O. Okay. And do budgetary concerns -- are they
- significant or is that something that is just handled by
- somebody somewhere down the road?
- A. So this past year actually was one of the worst budget
- $^{17}\,\,$  years because the State legislators couldn't pass a budget.
- 18 Q. Right.
- A. So we actually had to go into savings mode, no hiring
- of permanent staff, no -- no professional development, just --
- we just had to slash a lot of things. No supplies were
- ordered after January, because we didn't have a budget, so
- certainly budgets are very important when guiding the work of
- <sup>24</sup> a district. There is no district that has limitless funds and
- so certainly we do look at that and we ensure that we provide

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## Page 44

- our students with what we are required to provide them under
- <sup>2</sup> the law. And I think we do even more than that to be honest
- 3 with you.

13

1

4

- Q. With respect to the student that have become plaintiffs
- 5 in this lawsuit can you testify and -- and tell us about any
- conversations you may have had concerning them with your
- 7 community partners?
- <sup>8</sup> A. Yeah, so I just started in SDOL last July and part of
  - that entry, you know, really meeting lots of people, getting
- to know the information and the assets in our district. So
- people from Lutheran Services and World Services wanted to
- meet with me which I -- I meet with a lot of organizations and
  - so we did and there was a woman named Aleese, I don't know her
- last name who was particularly agitated. And so my -- my
- approach is, you know, I understand that you have a concern so
- I invited both of these organizations in, let's talk about it,
- let's see how we can work together to improve outcomes for
- kids, but Aleese was very, very angry and just very accusatory
- and really did not want to talk. She was just very rude and
- disrespectful and, you know, I said you get more with honey
- than you get with vinegar --
  - Q. Right.
- A. -- because her approach was just so negative towards me
- and she just continued to be very belligerent to the point
- that I said we needed to end this meeting, because if we're

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 45

- not going to collaborate, if we're not going to work together
- there's no point in this meeting.
- She calmed down a little bit and again, I listened to
  - all of the concerns that both agencies indicated and we agreed
- 5 that I would start an investigation or start looking into the
- 6 matter and then that we would meet again at the end of the
- school year. And this happened in, I believe that happened in
- <sup>8</sup> February of 2016.
- 9 O. Okay. And were they satisfied with that -- that --
- that temporary resolution?
- A. I thought they were, yes.
- Q. Okay. And did it surprise you when the District got
- sued on July 19th?
- <sup>14</sup> A. Yeah. It was very disappointing because I think we had
- just had my secretary set the date for the follow-up meeting
- $^{\rm 16}$   $\,$  which happened maybe it was either in June or July, I can't
- remember off the top of my head, but it was very surprising
- that, well, wait a minute, we didn't meet to discuss all of
- the things we talked about.
- <sup>20</sup> **Q.** Right.
- A. And -- and I had met several times with my staff
- including the Phoenix staff to talk about some of the concerns
- and how could we make it better, because we are a growth
- organization. We can do better in all areas. We are not
- saying that we are perfect, but we are I think very willing to

#### Page 48 Page 46 work with our organizations. I think that that's one of the 1 O. And when the lawsuit was filed did you read the wonderful things about the School District of Lancaster, is complaint that initiated the lawsuit? 3 3 that we have so many partners and they want to work with us A. The complaint that initiated the lawsuit. 4 and we want to work with them because we understand the O. And if you -contributions that our community makes, but yeah, that was A. From -- let me see if I -really disappointing because it didn't give us the chance. Q. Just to make this easier if you look at tab two in the Q. Those are all the questions I have, thank you. day one binder I think you'll see what I'm talking about. THE COURT: Thank you very much, counselor. Mr. Yes. Yes. I read this. Rothschild, will you be cross-examining the Superintendent? Q. You did read it? When the refugee agencies had that 10 10 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I am, Your Honor. first meeting with you and our records are that it was March 11 11 THE COURT: You may proceed, sir. 17th, does that sound right or --12 12 A. I thought it was more like February, but February, 13 13 CROSS-EXAMINATION March, could be. 14 14 Q. Fair enough. And among the people there were Sheila 15 15 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: Mastropietro [ph] she's here today; right? 16 16 Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Rau. A. I don't know if she's here. Oh, yes, there you are. 17 17 O. And then Aleese Chessin was there? A. Hello. 18 18 Q. As Superintendent you're obviously -- you're obviously A. Yes. 19 19 responsible for the entire district; right? O. And on behalf of the School District was just you and 20 20 Dr. Abram [ph]? 21 21 Q. And in fact at your deposition you volunteered the buck A. I believe so. 22 22 stops here? Q. Okay. And they told you about their concerns regarding 23 23 A. Yes? the enrollment of refugees in the School District; right? 24 24 Q. Now, you said and I want to make sure that we got this A. I thought that their concerns as far as I remember were 25 25 clear on the record that your mission was every child to more about Phoenix, not so much enrollment. VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 47 Page 49 1 Q. Okay. So it's just what's happening in Phoenix as graduate college -- graduate high school, college and career ready? opposed to the enrollment placement process? College or career ready. As far as I could remember. Q. College or career ready, thank you. And that's every 4 **O.** And so in that meeting you don't remember that there child so it's your -- is that right? was any about the efforts that had to be taken to get these 6 A. That is my aspiration, yes. students enrolled? Q. Okay. And that -- you are nodding your head and that A. I don't recall that, no. Q. Okay. And you characterized Ms. Chessin as getting doesn't get on the record. pretty agitated; right? A. I'm sorry. 10 10 Q. That's all right. I'll try and catch that if pit 11 11 Q. And you -- do you recall that she started to bring up happens. That's how we usually converse. 12 12 A. Okay. Sorry about that. some individual students in that meeting that she wanted to 13 Q. And so your goal is not just that students graduate 13 talk about? 14 14 A. I recall that she brought up certain cases, yes. it's that they graduate college or career ready? 15 15 A. Right. That is our aspiration. **Q.** And you told her you didn't want to talk about those 16 16 Q. Now you said you were disappointed when the lawsuit was individual student cases at that meeting; right? 17 17 filed. I don't remember saying that. 18 18 A. Yes Q. Okay. What you did tell Ms. Chessin and Ms. 19 19 Q. And you understand that this wasn't filed on behalf of Mastropietro was that you were going to investigate? 20 the refugee agencies that you've been communicating with, this 20 A. Yes, I was going to investigate all of the allegations 21 21 was on behalf of the children? that she made. 22 22 A. Yes, I understand that, but I also understand that they Q. Okay. And you did that? 23 23 instigated the lawsuits. A. Yes. 24 24 Q. And what's the basis for that understanding? **O.** Did -- who did you talk to -- to investigate? 25 25 Just the gossip in town. I actually met with -- I actual ly met with the Phoenix VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

#### Page 50 Page 52 staff, some of the Phoenix staff. make the choice because they don't bring homework home with Q. You met with Phoenix staff? 2 them and they don't bring books home with them? A. Yeah. May I have a glass of water, please? A. I see that as the same choice any student would have to Q. Yes. Are you all right to continue? make at McCaskey, do I go see a tutor or do I go play A. Yeah. football. I hope they go to a tutor. MS. O'DONNELL: May I approach? Q. The -- you said you talked to people at Phoenix, who THE COURT: Certainly counselor and thank you did you speak with? 8 A. Angel Colon I believe his last name Aura, who's sitting very much THE WITNESS: Thank you. Sorry about that. there, she's the principal of the school. 10 10 Thanks Yes sir Q. That it? 11 11 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: A. Those are the two people that I asked about these 12 12 Q. Actually before I go on with how you investigated, let allegations, yes. 13 13 Q. Talked -- did you talk with anybody else? me make sure I understand what the concerns were that you 14 14 remember Ms. Chessin and Ms. Mastropietro raising with you. A. From Phoenix? 15 What were the concerns they raised with you? O. Phoenix or the District? 16 16 A. Oh, so they were concerned that they felt that the A. Oh, sure, of course I speak to my own team is Arthur 17 17 Phoenix Academy had a more -- a tighter disciplinary approach Abram, Jack Blackman, I'm trying to find out, you know, what 18 18 exactly is happening. Why do we have these concerns being than the typical high school. They were concerned that 19 19 students were being physically restrained. They expressed expressed? 20 20 concerns that students were not receiving sufficient ELL Q. Okay. And --21 21 services. They indicated they were concerned that student A. Amber Hilt. 22 22 weren't allowed to bring home books. Students were not **Q.** And so for Amber Hilt the reason to talk with her is 23 23 because she would've been your District's expert on ESL; allowed to have bags within the school building including cell 24 24 phones anything that could -- that was valuable that could get right? 25 25 stolen is not allowed to be in the building. A. I'm sorry. VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 51 Page 53 1 Q. Okay. And the books and the bags part of that there's Q. The reason to talk to Amber Hilt is that she would've no dispute that that was true; right? been the District's expert on ESL? A. Yeah. A. Mm-hmm. Q. That -- that --**Q.** Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. A. Yes. Q. They were correct in what they were saying no books Q. I don't mean to be read, but I am going to try and draw going home, no bags coming in? that out of you? A. Well, unless there were exceptions. I don't recall A. That's -- that's okay. what they were, but when I spoke to Phoenix Academy, you know, Q. And the reason to talk to Mr. Blackman is because he's

10 we talked about that and again, the books often times schools

11 do not let books go home because of the expense of having to

12 replace them, however, Phoenix Academy would make copies of

13 the pages that the students needed to work on. I think that

what people don't realize is that Phoenix Academy is open

15 everyday until 6:00 p.m. and so often times students didn't

16 need to take homework home, that was the purpose of the after

17 school program, they were allowed to -- they were able to do

18 their homework and have access to adults right there in the

19 building to support them in their work.

20 Q. If they do that they can't to choose to participate in

21 the extracurricular activities that they have to travel to

22 McCaskey to participate in; right?

23 A. Well, that's a choice every high schooler makes. Do I

24 go to a tutor or do I go play athletics.

Q. But in the case of the Phoenix students they've got to

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 10

the person who's making the decisions about placement; right?

11 A. Yes.

12 **Q.** And Dr. Abram has some responsibility over that as

13 well?

14 That is correct.

15 Q. Did you look at any student files as part of your

16 investigation?

17 A. No. I did not.

18 Q. Okay. I'd like to do that now, could we -- could you

19 turn in your binder, I think it's the day two binder, exhibit

20 48, or tab 48?

21 A. Okay. It's like upside-down, yes.

22 Q. And are you looking at a document that starts with the

23 bates stamp LSD54?

24 A. I'm sorry, no. I -- I --

25 Q. If you look at the right-hand corner can -- do you see

#### Page 54 Page 56 Q. And that -- and what's the date that it says there? 2 A. Are you referring to the one that says 8-29-2016? MR. ROTHSCHILD: May I approach, Your Honor? 3 THE COURT: The bottom right-hand corner. Q. That looks like a promotion date, but there's a --4 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I'm sorry. right below it -- it says new school year entry; do you see 5 THE COURT: The bottom right-hand corner. that? 6 A. 1-20-2016. MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yes. THE COURT: Certainly you may approach. Q. Right. So that's I guess we're two and a half months 8 THE WITNESS: So, I'm sorry, read those numbers after he enrolled? again. A Yes 10 10 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: Okay. Did your investigation reveal why that happened? 11 11 Q. LSD, I'm sorry for the acronym, it's probably not the When I conducted my investigation I was not looking at 12 12 particular students we were looking at the procedures that the right one, but 54. 13 13 A. Yes, I -- I believe I have the right page. two organizations were concerned about. They had not brought 14 14 **Q.** And you see that's a file for a young man named Qasin to me the attention of any particular students. 15 15 Hassan? **Q.** Do you know whether they had brought to the attention 16 16 A. Yes. of your staff particular students including this one? 17 17 Q. Okay. And could you turn to page 57? That's the A. At that time, no, I didn't know. Certainly now they 18 18 student enrollment form; right? know 19 19 Q. And so none of your staff told you that this young man 20 20 Q. Okay. And if you go down to the middle it talks about did not get to start school at Phoenix until two and a half 21 21 his grade 9 entry date; right? months after he had enrolled? 22 22 A. Yes, I see that. A. I believe that after we received the lawsuit and we 23 **Q.** And it has district enrollment date state enrollment 23 started understanding more of what the concerns were, yes, 24 24 date, U.S. enrollment date; right? then we discussed these particular students. 25 25 Q. But you're not aware of whether families or case A. Yes. VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 55 Page 57 1 Q. That's the date that Qasin Hassan was enrolled in the workers were bringing -- were raising these enrollment issues Lancaster School District; right? at the time to the School District? A. That's what it says here. A. I do not recall families bringing any of these issues, O. Right. And when that enrollment occurs that actually they never reached my office I should say. triggers the flow of funds to the District because that Q. Okay. And you're aware that Pennsylvania law actually student is enrolled; right? requires that students begin school within five days of enrollment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the date of birth on this document says A. Yes. September 1, 1998; right? Q. Okay. And would it surprise you to learn that it was 10 10 A. I'm looking for that. the enrollment staff's policy that after enrollment occurred 11 11 Q. It's up at the top there's birth date? as reported to the state and federal government that those 12 12 A. 9-1-98, yes. students, these refugee students had to wait to have a meeting 13 **Q.** Right. So at the time he enrolled he was 17 years old? 13 with Mr. Blackman before they could start school at either of 14 14 the high schools? A. Yes. 15 15 **Q.** Could you turn to exhibit 49? You see that's a page MS. O'DONNELL: I'm going to object to the form 16 16 that says the entry withdraw list? of the question. He said it was a school policy. That -- I 17 17 don't think that's -- I don't think that's been the testimony A. Yes, I do. 18 18 **Q.** And that's actually usually part of the student file; all week. 19 19 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I -- I --20 A. I don't know. I don't get into the weeds. 20 THE COURT: Response. 21 21 Q. Fair enough. And the reason there are different MR. ROTHSCHILD: Sorry, Your Honor. I think we 22 22 will be able to -- I think Ms. Hilt basically testified to exhibits here is just the way it was produced to us, just 23 23 probably nothing to concern yourself about. It has a date of that effect and we will have the witness who actually 24 24 entry into the school; right? implements that policy on the stand next.

25

25

A. Yes.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

THE COURT: And of course I guess the witness

- can also say whether she knows it is a policy or is not a
- policy. I'll overrule the objection and allow the witness to
- 3 answer the question.
- THE WITNESS: What was the question?
- 5 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
- Q. Were you aware that that was policy of the enrollment
- staff that after the student was reported to the state and
- 8 federal government as enrolled in Lancaster School District
- 9 they then had to wait for a meeting with Mr. Blackman before
- they could actually start school?
- <sup>11</sup> A. Yes.
- Q. You were aware of that? And were you aware that at the
- time that you were -- as soon as you became a Superintendent?
- 14 A. No.
- Q. Okay. When did you become aware that that was the
- practice?
- A. That would have been after the lawsuit.
- Q. Okay. And not before that?
- A. Or -- or -- or the OCR complaint, right.
- $\mathbf{Q}$ . The OCR?
- <sup>21</sup> A. Complaint.
- Q. Okay. And what do you mean by that?
- A. There was an Office of Civil Rights Complaint made to
- the Office of Civil Rights, I should say and then alleging the
- same things that are being alleged in this suit and although

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 59

- we don't know who filed that complaint we assume it was the
   same organizations who led to this lawsuit and so prior to
- this lawsuit being made they withdrew the complaint.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- <sup>5</sup> A. That's the lawsuit, that's what I'm referring to.
- <sup>6</sup> **Q.** So -- but once that happened or certainly by the filing
- of this lawsuit you became aware that students had to wait
- <sup>8</sup> after their official enrollment date to have a meeting with
- 9 Mr. Blackman --
- $^{\mbox{\scriptsize 10}}$  A. Right. I I was aware that it had to occur within
- 11 five days.
- O. Okay. But you weren't aware that it wasn't happening?
- Did you have an understanding of whether it was happening
- within five days until the lawsuit was filed?
- A. I trusted that it was happening within five days.
- Q. Okay. And you sat here today through Ms. Hilt's
- testimony; right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. And she talked about a meeting on December 10th with
- Mr. Blackman; do you remember that?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Is that a yes?
- 23 A. Yes. I --
- Q. And that was December 10th of the same year of his
- enrollment?

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### A. I'm sorry, who are you referring to?

- Q. Qasin's enrollment.
- <sup>3</sup> A. Okay. So can you rephrase your question?
- Q. Yes.
- A. I'm not understanding what you're asking.
  - Q. So, we looked at his enrollment form and it showed
- November 2nd that the District reported to the state and
- 8 federal government he was enrolled; right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. And you heard Ms. Hilt testify today that the meeting
- with Mr. Blackman didn't occur until December 10th.
- 12 A Yes
- Q. And that's not five days, that's more like five weeks
- 14 after that.
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. After you found out that -- and were you aware
- that that was occurring for some students that they were
- waiting that long to have that meeting which was effectively
- the next -- the necessary step to actually starting school?
- A. What I understand about this child is that he didn't
- want to go to school. So he wasn't coming in for the meetings
- with Mr. Blackman that's why Phoenix Academy sent someone to
- the home because the child was refusing to go to school. So
- the child wasn't coming in for the meetings, that was my
- understanding. And I could be mixed up with dates.

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 61

Page 60

- Q. Right. And you understand there was a period where he
- was actually going through the enrollment process? Do you
- understand that?

1

- <sup>4</sup> A. Yes. I understand that, however, I am not involved in
- that level of the weeds, so it's very difficult for me to be
- 6 able to confirm what you're saying.
- <sup>7</sup> **Q.** You would agree with me that if a student is waiting
- 8 five weeks from the date he's enrolled to have this meeting
- 9 which is a condition precedent to starting school that's a
- problem; right?
- A. A student should not have to wait five weeks unless the
- student is the one who's not coming to the meetings.
- O. It's a -- and that -- and if the meeting occurred on
- December 10th as Ms. Hilt testified he and his mother were
- there; right?

17

- A. I don't remember what she said about his mother.
  - Q. Okay. After finding about these weeds, what happened
- with Qasin what steps did you take to make sure this wasn't
- 19 still happening?
- A. So I did speak to our enrollment person, Marsha Riddick
- [ph] and told her that I expect all students to be enrolled
- within the five days as is required by law and that if any
- entering students required, were eligible for ELL services
- that I expected them to be moved into the appropriate schools  $\,$
- 25 immediately.

- Q. So if for example with the example we're looking at
- <sup>2</sup> here if you are instructions were being implemented from Qasin
- on November 2, 2015 when indicated he was enrolled what should
- 4 happen under the instructions you have now given?
- <sup>5</sup> A. So for a student who does not speak any English who is
- overage and under credited when they come in and they have all
- of their paperwork, immunizations, all of that thing, all of
- 8 those things, they should be enrolled in our district and they
- 9 should immediately be assessed for their English language
- 10 competency and sent to the appropriate school via Jack.
- $\mathbf{Q}$ . Okay. And going back to the caseworkers, well, let me
- ask you, so, you heard Ms. Hilt testify today and I think Mr.
- Blackman will testify that at that -- after that December 10th
- meeting that Qasin attended they did -- they told him he could
- not attend any of the schools in the School District; are you
- 16 aware of that?
- A. I don't think I heard Amber say that.
- Q. Okay. And you -- did you -- were you ever made aware
- by staff that caseworkers for Qasin had to advocate on his
- behalf to get him into school?
- A. I do not remember that, because what I remember was
- that he didn't want to come to school.
- Q. And the source of your information for that is what?
- A. I believe that was Jack.
- 25 Q. Okay.

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 63

- A. Qasin wanted to go to work.
- Q. Would you agree with me Dr. Rau that if a student's
- mother has enrolled that student in school and has expressed
- to Mr. Blackman at a meeting I want my son to attend school
- 5 that he should enroll him in school?
- <sup>6</sup> A. Yes. In most -- mostly, yes. Unless that child is
- demonstrating that he doesn't want to go to school then I
- 8 think our job is to work together with mom and child to say
- 9 okay, so what's the best thing that we can do for both of you,
- because what we don't want is to enroll the child who's not
- going to come to school. So we got to get mom to understand
- what are the different options in order to satisfy both mom's
- request and respect the student's request.
- Q. Okay. Do you know how long the meeting was between
- Qasin and his mother and Mr. Blackman and Ms. Hilt in which
- 16 that determination was made?
- <sup>17</sup> A. No. I wasn't there.
- <sup>8</sup> **Q.** And do you have any understanding of what Qasin's
- English language speaking ability was at that time?
- A. Only from what I've heard here.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- A. I think it was minimal.
- Q. Are you familiar with the name from this lawsuit
- 24 Khadidja Issa?
- A. Just from the lawsuit, yes.

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Q. Okay. Could you turn to and this is in the day one

Page 64

- exhibit binder tab 15?
- 3 A. Yes
- Q. Okay. And this looks like a file for a young woman
- 5 named Khadidja Issa?
- 6 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And if you could turn to page LSD5. When does
- 8 that indicate she started school?
- 9 A. It says here if I'm reading this correctly, new student
- <sup>10</sup> 2-17-2016.
- Q. Okay. And if you could turn to page 21 and tell me
- when the student enrollment form indicates she was enrolled
- and reported to the state and federal government?
- A. I'm not sure where you want me to look.
- O. Page 21, LSD21 in the middle where the enrollment dates
- 16 are
- A. District enrollment, student enrollment didn't, U.S.
- 18 enrollment date
- 19 O. Yes.
- A. Which -- which date are you referring to?
- Q. Well, let's start -- the State enrollment date and U.S.
- enrollment date indicates when the District reported to the
- federal government and the state government; right?
- A. But it also says here that the student was previously
- enrolled in another out of state school.

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## Page 65

- **Q.** Where are you looking at, ma'am?
- <sup>2</sup> A. I'm looking at your LSD5.
- Q. Do you know where Khadidja Issa came from before she
- 4 came to Lancaster?
- A. According to what I'm seeing on page 21 it says the
- 6 Sudan.
- Q. And you're not aware --
- A. But that's not what it says here.
- <sup>9</sup> **Q.** Okay. And you're not aware that she lived elsewhere in
- America before she came to enroll in Lancaster School District
- 11 are you?

10

- A. No. I'm looking at what it says here. It says student
- was previously enrolled in out of state school.
- Q. Okay. You're not aware are you that the same refugee
- agency that had to advocate on Qasin Hassan's behalf so that
- he could start school, I guess about two months, more than two
- months after he enrolled also had to advocate on behalf of
- 18 Khadidja Issa?
- A. That's what I'm -- I'm learning as a result of this
- lawsuit, yes --
- 21 **O**. Okay
- $^{22}\,$  A.  $\,$  -- that that's what the allegations are.
- Q. And have you done an investigation since you found out
- about these allegations about whether this is happening
- regularly to refugee students that they were waiting months to

- 1 enroll?
- A. My information told me that this was not happening
- 3 regularly
- Q. Did you do some review of all the refugee student files
- 5 to make sure that was so?
- A. No, I spoke to Jack Blackman.
- Q. Okay. Would it be surprise -- would it surprise you to
- 8 know that Sui Hnem Sung another one of the plaintiffs waited
- over two months before she -- from the date she's recorded as
- enrolled until she was actually allowed to go to school at
- 11 Phoenix?
- <sup>12</sup> A. Yeah, that would surprise me.
- 13 O. Okav.
- A. But at the same time, as I said before no
- organization's perfect and things do slip through the cracks.
- We have over 700 refugees which we serve in our community each
- year and it's unfortunate if anyone falls through the cracks
- whether you're a refugee or not a refugee.
- 19 Q. Had you heard of any non-refugee who were waiting two,
- 20 two and a half months from the date they enrolled to --
- A. I hadn't heard of these until we had the lawsuit, so
- no. That usually would not come to my attention.
- Q. Okay. And in fact wouldn't have come to your attention
- now if though -- unless these refugee agencies had spoken up
- on behalf of these clients.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## Page 67

- A. Well, yes, but that was why we were meeting again in
- <sup>2</sup> July to have the discussion which they did not allow to
- 3 happen.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- <sup>5</sup> A. They didn't allow us to make the changes that they were
- 6 concerned about.
- <sup>7</sup> **Q.** These older refugee students, they have a limited time
- 8 period in which they can obtain a free public education;
- 9 right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And it's obviously going to vary, but if we're
- $^{12}\,$  talking students 17 at the youngest and some as old as  $20\,$
- $^{13}\,$  they -- everyday that they can go to school is important to
- them; right?
- A. I -- I would have to ask them, yes.
- <sup>16</sup> **Q.** Huh?
- A. Yes. If you ask them they would say, yes.
- O. Those students --
- <sup>19</sup> A. That everyday is important.
- Q. And -- and everyday that they can get an education is
- 21 important?
- A. Everyday that we all can get an education is important,
- <sup>23</sup> absolutely.
- Q. Good. And it's true for all students; right?
- <sup>25</sup> A. Yes.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 68

they are -- have a long way to go to overcome their language

Q. These students have some particular challenges which

- 3 barriers; right?
- <sup>4</sup> A. They have a long way to go, but not just the refugees,
- we have other students who also have a long way to go to learn
- English.
- Q. Right. There's other ELLs, that's a good point.
- 8 A. Yes.
- **Q.** And these students also have a long way to go to
- acquire credits?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. Many of them.
- A. Yes, many of them come to us with little or no
- 14 education.

18

20

21

22

25

1

- O. Right. If the School District was regularly making
- refugee -- immigrant and refugee students wait weeks or even
- months from the date they enrolled until they could start
  - school you would agree that's basically deliberate
- indifference to the rights of those students?
  - MS. O'DONNELL: I'm going to object to the form of the question.
    - THE COURT: That's sustained.
- BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
- Q. You're aware I think it's pretty clear here that
  - Pennsylvania law entitles a child to a free public education

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 69

- until he or she turns 21 or graduates from high school; right?
- <sup>2</sup> A. Yes.
- Okay. And that's true even for a student when might be
- 4 20 years old and even under the most accelerated credit
- 5 acquisition program the District offers couldn't acquire
- 6 enough credits to graduate, that student still is legally
- entitled to go to school if he or she wants to?
- MS. O'DONNELL: I'm going to object to the form
  of question again, I think -- I think it calls for the same
- technical [indiscernible] as the last question.
   THE COURT: But it's not the same as the last
   question by any means. I guess to an extent as the
- Superintendent of school she can comment on the laws as she
- understands them as applying to these children or children in
   general so I'll overrule the objection and allow her to answer
- the question.

20

- MR. ROTHSCHILD: Okay.
- <sup>18</sup> THE COURT: You may have to repeat the question <sup>19</sup> though.
  - THE WITNESS: Yes, please.
- BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
- Q. Do you agree that the -- that Pennsylvania law requires
- Lancaster School District to educate every student until he or
- she turns 21 or has graduated from high school regardless of
- whether they -- that student can in the time left before age

- Q. Okay. Now, I'd like you to look in tab 43 in that same
- binder. And turn to page 17.
- A. Hold on please.
- Q. Sure.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. And on page 17 you see there's a same numbered
- 12 paragraph, 137?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And it says admitted in part denied in part?
- 15 A. Yes, I see that.
- 16 Q. Okay. And the part that's denied is that Mr. Blackman
- 17 referred him to Job Corps; do you see that?
- 18 Yes, I see that.
- 19 Q. Okay. But the District has admitted that Alembe
- 20 presented for enrollment at the age of 20 and it's further
- 21 admitted that based upon his age he would be unable to attain
- 22 24 credit to graduate before he reached the age of 21; do you
- 23 see that?
- 2.4 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And he was not enrolled in Lancaster School District on

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- dropout and, but it's almost rhetorical, because I'm almost
- certain that the School District cannot do this.
  - MR. ROTHSCHILD: Right. Okay. I'll move on.
- THE COURT: Well, you cannot say I don't want --
- 10 I don't want my dropout rate to get worse, so I'm going to
- 11 deliberately not enroll somebody that I know the only way they 12 can end their career at my school is as a dropout.
- 13
  - MR. ROTHSCHILD: I'll move on.
- 14 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
- 15 Q. If Alembe had been enrolled in the fall of 2015 when he
- 16 tried to he could've received a year of education before he
- 17 turned 21; right?
- 18 A. Yes.

8

- 19 Q. Okay. That would've valuable to him; right?
- 20 A. I don't know, because I don't know him.
- 21 Q. Okay. But the School District --
- 22 A. He may have wanted to go to work. He may have wanted
- 23 to just learn enough English to get a job, so I would need to
- 24 know much more about this young person.
- 25 Q. And if he came to the school to learn enough English to

Page 74 Page 76 get a job that'd pretty good for him; right? 1 **Q.** And do you recognize the document marked as Issa-26? 2 2 A. Well, but that is not the mission of our schools. Our A. Yes. 3 mission is to educate you so that you can graduate so you can 3 Q. Okay. And that's a letter from some of the lawyers in 4 this case on behalf of their client Qasin Hassan; right? have opportunities in your life. 5 Q. So a student who can't --A. So -- so to go to high school where you're going to Q. And this letter was sent to you, Dr. Abram and Ms. learn traditional subjects, math, social studies, that is a Hisey [ph]? different type of instruction and if all you want is to learn 8 English so you can get a job, it's two different types of --Q. And among the things that this letter raises for your 10 Q. Fair enough, but at Lancaster School District any 10 attention is problems with Qasin's enrollment; right? 11 11 student that enters whatever age who's an ELL, an ELL gets 12 12 English language instruction and they get core content Q. Okay. Including how much time it took to get him 13 13 instruction enrolled? 14 14 A. Yes. A. I'd have to read the whole thing over again. 15 15 **Q.** Okay. And so you'd be speculating about whether Alembe Q. Take your time. 16 16 only wanted the English and wanted English and getting a job, A. You want me to do that? Okay. Yes, so what was the 17 17 you don't know that? question? 18 18 A. That's correct. Q. So as of the date of this letter when you received it 19 19 Q. Since he didn't enroll or was refused enrollment he you knew that Qasin and his lawyers were raising issues with 20 20 doesn't so up as a dropout on the student's -- on the School delays in his enrollment; right? 21 21 District's reporting to the state; right? A. Yes. 22 22 A. That would be correct. **Q.** Okay. And so at that time you could have looked at his 23 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Your Honor, would you mind 23 file to find out whether there were delays in enrollment; 24 24 taking a short comfort break? 25 25 THE COURT: Not at all. A. I could have looked at the file, yes to see if there VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 75 Page 77 1 1 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Okay. were delays in enrollment. 2 THE COURT: We'll stand in recess for 15 Q. You didn't do that; right? 3 minutes. A. No. I did not. 4 DEPUTY CLERK: All rise. Q. Okay. And if you had you would've seen what we've seen here today which is that he tried to enroll in November, but 6 6 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the proceeding from didn't actually get into school until mid-January; right? A. According to these documents, yes. 2:57 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) 8 Q. And if you then ask questions about why that was, you 9 DEPUTY CLERK: All rise. The United States would've found out how long he had to wait just to have that 10 10 District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania is meeting with Mr. Blackman; right? 11 11 again in session. The Honorable Edward G. Smith presiding. A. As soon as I received this -- this document from your 12 12 THE COURT: You may be seated. Thank you. The office I sent it over to our legal department. 13 Court is called to order, all parties called to previously 13 Q. Okay. But other than that --14 14 A. So I -present are once again present the witness is on the witness 15 15 stand. Mr. Rothschild, you may continue with your Q. I'm sorry to interrupt. 16 16 A. I was getting feedback from the legal department as to cross-examination. 17 17 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Thank you for the reprieve. what needed to be done. 18 18 THE COURT: Certainly, sir. Q. Okay. And after that time and I'm not asking for your 19 19 communications with the lawyers, but am I correct in 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION, CONTINUED 20 understanding you didn't just go ask look at the record or ask 21 21 Mr. Blackman to explain was there a delay and why was that so? 22 22 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: A. So that was something I discussed with my lawyer. 23 Q. Dr. Rau, could you turn to exhibit 26 in the first day 23 Q. Okay. And nothing else? And -- and -- and there was 24 24 binder? no other means by which you investigated that issue? 25 25 A. Yes, I have it. A. No. VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

#### Page 78 Page 80 **Q.** Okay. Your view is that the number one goal for the A. I have not spoken to the students, no. 2 School District is to graduate its students; right? O. Okay. And done anything else to find out more about --3 A. To be college and -- or career ready, yes. A. I have not spoken to the students or their parents. 4 Q. Okay. Q. Could you, I apologize for the --A. And I would add to that -- that -- that is the -- the I've just worked with my team. A. goal of the State Education Department, because we are held Q. Okay. accountable for graduating students. To find out as much information as possible. O. Okay. Dr. Rau, you remember you gave a deposition in O. Did you talk to their teachers? this case on August 9, 2016? 10 10 A. I remember giving a deposition, yes. And so then on line 15 of page 82, that's the left-hand 11 11 Q. Okay. And I think it was taken by my colleague Mr. quadrant there, top quadrant, Mr. Walczak asks, so the 12 12 Walczak who's sitting right there? overriding goal here is to get them to graduation; right? 13 13 A. Yes. Yes. he did. 14 14 MR. ROTHSCHILD: May I approach, Your Honor? **O.** And you answered, yes, that's our job? 15 15 THE COURT: Certainly counselor. A. Yes, I did. 16 16 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: **O.** And you gave him two reasons; right? 17 17 Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of your deposition 18 18 And what are those two reasons? 19 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Your Honor, would you like a 19 Did you want me to read what I said or did you want me 20 20 copy? 21 21 MS. O'DONNELL: Your Honor, I'm going to THE COURT: Certainly. Is this extra or? 22 22 MR. ROTHSCHILD: It is. object --23 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. 23 MR. ROTHSCHILD: You can read it. 24 24 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: MS. O'DONNELL: -- to this line of questioning. 25 25 Q. Dr. Rau, could you turn to and this is the format of We can -- we could -- we could stipulate to -- to give you the VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 Page 79 Page 81 1 this document is that there are four pages on each page. I'm transcript, I mean, he's just have her read her own testimony going to refer you to the bottom page, the bottom where you'll and she's not even saying something different than she said 3 see at the very right-hand corner and it says 22 (pages the last time. He's not even giving her an opportunity tom 82-85). Tell me when you're there. 4 peach. A. Yes. THE COURT: Response. 6 MR. ROTHSCHILD: I'll rephrase. Q. Okay. And what you said at the time -- at the deposition Mr. Walczak asked you, so the overriding goal here BY MR ROTHSCHILD: is to get them to graduation; right? Q. Dr. Rau, what are the two reasons that graduate -- that A. I'd have to read this again. I don't remember what I your overriding goal is to get these new refugee students to 10 10 said exactly. 11 11 Q. Just let me know when you're done and I will actually A. As I stated before I deeply believe that without a high 12 12 rephrase my question. school diploma we are limiting the options of any student 13 A. Yes, I'm -- I'm finished reading. 13 because the high school diploma carries a lot of weight with 14 14

Q. Okay. And the -- actually at the top of page 82 Mr. 15 Walczak is asking you a question about new refugees with 16 little formal schooling and the lowest language of English 17 language acquisition; do you see that? A. Yes. 19 Q. And that, you agree that describes the six plaintiffs 20 that have filed this lawsuit; right?

A. I don't know their cases intimately.

A. But from what is being said here, yes.

O. Okay. And other than what's been filed in the

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Okay.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

complaint you haven't tried to find out more about that?

both -- of course, you need it to enter any university, but in 15 addition many employers now require a high school diploma. If 16 we want our students to be able to make a living wage they 17 need to have a high school diploma. So that's number one. 18 Number two is we want to ensure that we are meeting the 19 needs of these students to have a high school diploma so that 20 we do not have what is referred to as a dropout factory. We 21 want our students to graduate and we believe that even with 22 limited English you can achieve. 23 Q. Okay. Now, you agree with me that new English Language 24 Learners need to spend time learning English because we want 25 them to become fluent in the English language; right? VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

- A. So nonnative speakers, yes, they need to have direct
- instruction in learning English, but you also need to be
- <sup>3</sup> surrounded by native speakers as well, because those are the
- 4 models for learning the English language. If you only
- surround yourself with students who don't know English you're
- 6 not going to learn very much English.
- Q. Okay. Could you turn to page 35 of your deposition?
- At the bottom it says page 10 then (34-37)?
- <sup>9</sup> A. Yes. Can I have a minute to read it, please?
- Q. Sure. And so you know I'm going to ask you one
- question about testimony on page 35 in the left-hand bottom
- 12 quadrant.
- <sup>13</sup> A. Yes, sir, I'm ready.
- Q. Okay. So you were asked the question, what are the
- specialized needs of ELLs as a group; right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. And your answer was, it's not my area of expertise,
- however, they need to spend more time learning English,
- because we want them to become fluent in the English language;
- is that right?
- A. Yes, I said that.
- Q. Okay. And you would agree a diploma is not much good
- if you can't understand English; right?
- $^{24}$  A. So for students who are ESL learners the federal
- government and the state requires us to provide them

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 83

- accommodations because we all know that you are not going to
   become academically fluent in the English language in three to
- <sup>3</sup> four or five years. It's going to take a lot longer. So that
- is why the State enables us to provide accommodations so we're
- 5 not expecting English Language Learners to have the same depth
- of learning that a native speaker would have.
- Q. Okay. But consistent with your testimony there the
- $^{\,8}\,$   $\,$   $\,$  more English that these students have the more English
- 9 language acquisition they will have; right?
- A. Right. And I -- I do believe that and that's why it's
- important that they are talking with native speakers and
- surrounding themselves necessarily with students who only
- speak their language, because then they fall back on that
- language and they don't speak English.
- $^{\mbox{\scriptsize 15}}$   $\,$   $\,$   $\,$   $\,$   $\,$   $\,$   $\,$   $\,$  Q.  $\,$   $\,$  You agree that graduating a student is not the same as
- educating the student; right?
- A. I don't know if I would agree with your statement.
- Q. Okay. Agree with me that you can't be college or
- career ready if you don't understand English?
- A. Well, if you were in Europe and you didn't understand
- English you could be college and career ready.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- <sup>23</sup> A. So --
- Q. Can we assume my question is for the United States?
- A. So, but I still would disagree with you. So for

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- example, our area community college HACC, they have, so they
- <sup>2</sup> accept many students who don't have fluent English, because
- 3 they provide the same or similar supports that we do, so yes,
- 4 the -- just because you don't understand all the depth of
- English doesn't mean that you don't cognitively understand
- 6 concepts.
- Q. Is HACC free?
- <sup>8</sup> A. I'm sorry.
- **Q.** Is HACC free?
- A. No, HACC is a Community College, however, from what I
- $^{11}\,$   $\,$  understand most students who attend HACC are qualified for
- 12 aid
- Q. Okay. You don't -- you don't know whether that aid
- covers all the tuition costs; right?
- <sup>15</sup> A. I don't know.
- Q. Okay. You are aware that there is something called the
- <sup>17</sup> International School in McCaskey?
- <sup>18</sup> A. The International School what?
- Q. The International School; right?
- A. You mean our International School?
- 21 Q. Yes.
- A. Oh, of course.
- Q. Yeah. And are you proud of that school?
- A. I've only been here a year so I haven't been able to
- evaluate it. Part of the job, part of my goals for the next

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 85

Page 84

- few years are to evaluate all programs including the
- <sup>2</sup> International School. I do have a concern about segregating
- students because I think children learn more English by being
- <sup>4</sup> in the general population.
- Q. Okay. Now, you said -- you said in your testimony and
- I fully accept this, I'm not an expert in ESL, you're not
- 7 either?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 O. You listened to Ms. Hilt testify today and in the
- district she's your expert; right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- O. And you heard her testify that the practice of -- with
- entering ELLs so the very lowest level of English proficiency
- if actually is best practice to have them take ESL classes and
- then take their core subject classes as a cohort with students
- of the same language level? You heard that; right?
- A. I heard her say that, yeah.
- Q. Okay. And am I understanding that you are not
- 19 accepting that as sound --
- A. What I said is I've only been here a year --
- 21 **Q.** Okay
- A. -- and I will evaluate whether that program is doing
- what it should do just like I would evaluate any other
- 24 program.
- Q. What are the -- what are the means you're going to use

- to evaluate it?
- A. Well, I'm going to look at student data. I'm going to
- 3 look at how much growth students are making year after year.
- I'm going to compare them to other students like them who are
- not in the international program, because some children choose
- not to be. I'm going to speak to teachers about how much
- support students are receiving. I'm going to speak to
- students and see if they feel comfortable. Do they feel
- comfortable being in the general population as opposed to
- 10 traveling with a cohort, because traveling with the general
- 11 population might expose them to variety of different types of
- 12 people? So one of my goals this year is do develop an
- 13 evaluation template to evaluate again and it's not just the
- 14 International School, but it's many, many programs in our
- 15
- 16 Q. Am I following correctly that you're going to though
- 17 specifically evaluate the International School?
- 18 A. It's one that I have decided, yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. And --
- 20 A. And actually when I spoke to the women from the two
- 21 agencies I showed them that one of the things that I'm going
- 22 to be focusing on this year was English Language Learning.
- 23 Q. Okay. And do you know what data you're going to look
- 24 at to assess whether the International School is working for
- 25 the students that are attend or enrolled?

#### VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

**Q.** And you said you had submitted this proposal to the

requires that that kind of evaluation occur; right?

O. Right. And actually for the teaching of ELLs the law

- board is that in writing or just talked to them?
- A. It's in writing.

A. Mm-hmm.

Q. Is that a yes?

A. Yes. Sorry.

Q. Okay.

2

4

- 10 A. It's not a proposal. It's -- these are some of the
- 11 goals I would like to focus on this year.
- 12 **Q.** Okay. And so if all of us saw that proposal it would
- 13 include specifically I want to evaluate or reevaluate the
- 14 International School?
- 15 A. Yes, would.
- 16 **Q.** And it would also say, I want to evaluate or reevaluate
- 17 how Phoenix is delivering it's --
- 18 A. No. I just said the International School.
- 19 O. Okay. Just the International School?
- 20 A. Mm-hmm.
- 21 Q. So it -- it wouldn't say and I also want to look at how
- 22 Phoenix is educating its ELLs?
- 23 A. No. It would not have said that specifically.
- 24 **Q.** Okay. Does it say anything about wanting to evaluate
- 25 Phoenix?

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 87

- A. I just listed that for you.
- Q. What data are you going to look at?
- A. I'm going to have to speak to Amber and other experts
- around that
- Q. Okay. So Access data, that doesn't mean anything to
- you sitting here today?
- A. No. I -- I don't think that that would be the only
- data. I would speak to Amber and other experts about what
- would be appropriate measures to look at.
- 10 Q. Okay. And are you going to evaluate how ELLs are
- 11 educated at Phoenix as well?
- 12 A. We're looking at our entire ELL program including our
- 13 Dual Emersion Program at a Wharton School.
- 14 Q. Is there some effort under way, some committee, some
- 15 plan that is -- has -- is already operating to do this
- 16 evaluation?

22

- 17 A. No. It hasn't started yet, because I just submitted
- 18 that to my board that these are the goals that I'd like to
- 19 focus on this year. The board will be providing me feedback
- 20 and telling me what goals they have for the District, but one
- 21 of the things that I think is very important is before you --
- you implement a program, before you decrease a program or 23 eliminate a program or make any changes to a program you need
- 24 to be able to evaluate its effectiveness, so that you have
- 25 objective data and make good decisions.

### VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- A. No, it does not.
- **Q.** You spoke about, earlier that Lancaster is a welcoming
- community to refugees?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And there School District is actually a part of that;
- right?

1

- Q. The refugee center that you described, the Reynolds for
- families that's a good example of that; right?
- 10
- 11 **Q.** And the International School is a good example of that;
- 12 right?
- 13 A. I suppose, yes.
- 14 Q. Huh?
- 15 A. I guess I don't understand your question. The
- 16 International School is a good example of what?
- 17 O. Welcoming refugee students into the Lancaster School
- 18 District?
- 19 A. I think that was the intention, yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. You seem unsure about whether it's fulfilling
- 21
- 22 A. No. No. I think that it was developed because the
- 23 community cares so much about our refugee students. I just
- 24 want to make sure it's the best it can be.
- 25 **Q.** Fair enough. The time I'm taking is going to shorten

- this, so --
- A. I appreciate that.
- Q. I understand. Could you turn to exhibit 9 in your
- binder? In tab 9, sorry. Are you familiar with this
- A. Are you referring to the Master Operating Agreement?
- Q. Yes.
- A. Am I in the wrong binder?
- Q. This is the contract between the School District and
- 10 Camelot to run Phoenix; right?
- 11 A. Yes. I've -- I've seen this.
- 12 Q. And this was entered into before you became
- 13 Superintendent; right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 O. This is -- and maybe you don't know this, but this is I
- 16 think the second three-year contract that Lancaster entered
- 17 into with Camelot to run Phoenix?
- 18 A Yes
- 19 Q. Okay. And if you know, did the board review and
- 20 approve this contract?
- 21 A. The board reviews and approves all contracts, so I
- 22 would say yes to that.
- 23 Q. Okay. Who in administration is responsible, let's see
- 24 if I ask this correctly, are you responsible for making a
- 25 recommendation to the School District about contracts with for

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- That's my understanding, yes.
- Q. Okay. And that model we're talking about that's the
- accelerated model?
- A. So I believe that that they were initially hired to
- work with our at risk kids like the kids at Burly.
- O. Right.
- A. Kids who are struggling, kids who are expelled. And
- needed a different type of learning environment and then now,
- again, this is just my belief, and then they were asked to
- 10 consider also developing a school to help under credited
- 11 students.
- 12 Q. And the model that works for kids that you understand
- 13 that's the accelerated model; right?
- 14 A. That's the model, yes, that they were asked to provide.
- 15 **Q.** And that model has nothing specifically to do with ESL;
- 16 right?
- 17 A. Well, it doesn't so far as that we receive a lot of
- 18 older students who need ESL.
- 19 Q. Right. Older, older English Language Learners are
- 20 served by Phoenix, but the accelerated model has nothing
- 21 specifically to do with ESL?
- 22 A. I think it's just one model and that's the model they
- 23

1

- 24 **Q.** Fair enough. And you're not aware of any information
- 25 that Phoenix, I'm sorry, Camelot provided to the district that

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 91

- profit companies to run some of your schools?
- A. So if I were to make that recommendation having, you
- know, had done some research, gathering information, yes, the
- Superintendent is ultimately the person who makes all
- recommendations to the board.
- Q. Okay. And you didn't -- you inherited this?
- A. Right.
- Q. Okay. And you'd agree it's important for Camelot to
- follow all of its obligations under this contract; right?
- 10 A. That would be so for all contracts, yes.
- 11 Q. Fair enough. Camelot's a for profit company; right?
- 12
- 13 O. It's cheaper to have students educated by Camelot than
- 14 in a district school isn't, per pupil?
- 15 A. What makes it cheaper is that Camelot hires its own
- 16 staff, so therefore we do not have to pay for pensions and
- 17 health care I believe as well.
- 18 Q. And but the answer then is yes, per pupil, it's just
- 19 going to take less out of the district budget for a student
- 20 that's enrolled in Phoenix than a student enrolled at
- 21 McCaskey?
- 22 A. I would say yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. And you understand that Camelot was hired
- 24 because it offered specific strategies that's part of their
- 25 model that works for kids; right? That's your understanding?

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- Page 93
- demonstrated that its accelerated model works for ELLs? A. I -- I believe, I'm not seeing that, but I have to
- believe that the Superintendent of schools at that time would
- have seen evidence and that's why he would have contracted
- with any private organization.
- Q. And you're not aware of any evidence of whether Camelot
- provided any evidence that supported that its accelerated
- model worked for what's been called in this courtroom SLIFE,
- these Students with Limited English Proficiency and
- 10 Interpreted Education, you're not aware of that?
- 11 A. I'm sorry, your question was so long that I kind of
- 12
- 13 O. Probably -- probably convoluted.
- 14 It's Friday, you know.
- 15 Q. Probably convoluted too if we're being honest. So,
- 16 you're not aware of any information that Camelot provided the
- 17 School District before they entered into their contract to run
- 18 Phoenix that demonstrated that its accelerated model worked
- 19 for these students like the plaintiffs who have limited 20 English and have had an interrupted education?
- 21 A. So I am not aware of whether that happened or not. I
- 22 was not present at that time.
- 23 Q. Okay. And the District now has an obligation to assess
- 24 whether it does do that; right?
- 25 A. Yes.

- O. Okay. And --
- <sup>2</sup> A. And we will.
- <sup>3</sup> **Q.** But it hasn't happened yet?
- <sup>4</sup> A. I've only been here a year. Can't do everything my
- 5 first year.
- Q. Okay. I'm correct in understanding that the District
- doesn't base its decision on whether an immigrant or refugee
- 8 student should attend Phoenix on that student's language
- 9 proficiency; right?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. Whether the schooling was -- whether that student's
- schooling was interrupted?
- <sup>13</sup> A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. Whether they are academically equipped for
- Phoenix's accelerated model?
- A. No, that's -- that would be incorrect. So one of the
- things we do look at is can a child graduate by the time he's
- <sup>18</sup> 21? Can we equip that child with the necessary skills that
- they need so that they can graduate, because a high school
- diploma makes a huge difference for students.
- Q. Fair enough, but there's no judgment about the
- student's aptitudes to benefit from the accelerated program?
- <sup>23</sup> A. No.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- A. We wouldn't -- if wouldn't be appropriate to make that

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

to us and learn the depth of knowledge that a native speaker

Page 96

- would learn in four years in high school. So we are not
- expecting them to have that same depth of knowledge, but we
- expecting them to have that same depth of knowledge, but we certainly have a certain level of expectation that if we see
- effort, we see drive, we see perseverance, we see students who
- want to learn, we -- we give them all types of assessments,
- but different assessments, because it would be unfair to an
- 8 ELL learning to make him test a -- take a science test for
- instance that's just a written science test all in English.
- That would be very unfair to them and it would truly not judge
- their cognitive ability.
- 12 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
  - Q. Okay. Could you look at section 2.65 of the contract?
- <sup>14</sup> A. Section --

13

- O. And that's on page 11.
- A. Page 11, you said?
- Q. It is, yes, of the contract.
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. It says there, as students are withdrawn from
- Phoenix, since that's what the contract is about, return to
- his or her sending school or placed on inactive enrollment the
- School District shall refer additional students to ensure that
- <sup>23</sup> Camelot may maintain active enrollment of the number of
- students totaling 100% of enrollment capacity; do you see
- 25 that?

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 95

- type of judgment upon meeting a new student if you're
- 2 referring to like special education.
- Q. I'm not. I'm referring to, you know, for example, the
- 4 students who end up going to McCaskey a judgment, an
- assessment is made of them right away based on data whether
- 6 they should go to the International School or go because
- they're higher level English Language Learner they can be more
   integrated in the way you described; right?
- <sup>9</sup> A. I think -- I think that it's more that the students are
- placed at McCaskey's International School because they are
- able to graduate before their 21. We do not want them to
- fail. So if you come to us and you're 20 then going to
- McCaskey and receiving just five credit in one year there is
- no way -- there is no way you're going to do it any other
- place either, but one of the things we do look at is is there
- potential for you to graduate, because we really believe that
- that high school diploma will make all the difference in the
- world for these kids.

21

- Q. No matter how well educated they've been in that time?
  - MS. O'DONNELL: No matter -- pardon me.

    MR. ROTHSCHILD: No matter how well educated
- they've been in that time.
- THE WITNESS: We feel that they will be doing
- the best they can. We cannot expect a student who has never
- been to school or had very limited education who is 18 to come

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 97

- A. Yes, I see that.
- Q. Okay. And it's important to keep enrollment at Phoenix
- 3 at 100%; right?
- <sup>4</sup> A. That's what that says.
- <sup>5</sup> **Q.** Right. And that keeps the District's costs down for
- 6 the reasons we discussed.
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. If you could turn to section 2.4.
- 9 A. What page is that?
- Q. Sorry, page 8. Okay. That talks about a referral
- process and schedule; do you see that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- O. Now do you know what that's referring to?
- A. The referral process to -- to Camelot school.
- 15 Q. Right. And --
- A. May I have a minute to read this?
- Q. Yeah, if you want to read the whole section I don't
- want to take anything out of context.
- A. So, yeah, go ahead and ask your questions and then I'll
- see if I have to read it.
- Q. Who does this referral process apply to?
  - To students going to Phoenix Academy.
- Q. Does it apply to all students who go to Phoenix Academy
- or just some?

22

25

A. Well, I haven't read the whole thing. You want me to

- 1 read to the whole thing?
- Q. If you need it to answer the question. You know what,
- <sup>3</sup> I'm sorry, I'll withdraw this question. I'll withdraw it.
- 4 Have you ever visited Phoenix?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. How often?
- A. I was there three times this year.
- 8 O. Can you place what months that was in and if -- if
- doing it in relation to the first meeting you had with refugee
- agency personnel that probably would be the most helpful way
- to go about this.
- <sup>12</sup> A. It would've been probably once after this -- I learned
- of this allegation, these allegations. I'm trying to think if
- 14 it's --
- O. And I'm sorry to interrupt, but I just want to make
- sure I understand a lot of people have made allegations as I'm
- sure you're -- are you talking about the first issues raised
- by the caseworkers? Are you talking about the letter from
- 19 ACLU counsel or the lawsuit? Where does it --
- A. So after I met with Church World Service and Lutheran
- Services I made it a point a visit, but I also had at least
- two meetings with Phoenix Academy at my office and I had
- visited the school at least prior to that occasion on two
- 24 occasions.
- $\mathbf{Q}$ . I just want to make sure I've got this right. The two

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## Page 99

- earlier visits are they before or after the first meeting with
- Ms. Chessin and Ms. --
- 3 A. Before.
- Q. Before. Okay. And vaguely place what time that --
- 5 those -- what months?
- A. So, I'm certain that the first one happened in the
- 7 month of September, because I typically would visit every
- $^{\,8}\,$   $\,$  school at least once. And I have no idea when the second time
- 9 was
- Q. This is a school that part of the Lancaster School
- District; right?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. But it's run by a private company using teachers they
- hire; right?
- <sup>15</sup> A. Yes.
- Q. And using other staff that they hire; right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. Is there somebody and I appreciate how busy your job
- is, is there somebody who reports to you that is visiting
- there more frequently?
- A. That would be Jay Butterfield is the Director of
- Secondary Schools and he also works with our other schools
- like our cyber schools.
- Q. Okay. When you visited Phoenix did you ever go in the
- 25 morning?

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 100

- A. I do not remember going in when the children are going
- in, but it was still morning.
- Q. Do you know what happens when the children go in?
- A. I know what I've been told happens.
- <sup>5</sup> **Q.** What have you been told?
- <sup>6</sup> A. So the -- the ladies from the refugee agencies were
- <sup>7</sup> concerned that students were being patted down and that that
- 8 students were being asked to hand over their cell phones and
- 9 their bags.
- 10 **Q.** That's all true; right?
- <sup>11</sup> A. Yes.

15

1

- Q. Okay. And you -- we talked about the meeting you had
- in July of this year with no Ms. Chessin, it was just with --
- <sup>14</sup> A. Right. Right.
  - O. -- personnel from Church World Services; right?
- A. So -- so when I had met with Phoenix they explain today
- me that their pat down was not necessarily a physical pat
- down, but students were being asked to take off your shoes,
- make sure you don't have any drugs there. They had to empty
- their pockets, again, it's to make sure that there are no
- drugs or knives or guns? So when I met with -- with the staff
- from Phoenix House I explained how the agencies felt that this
- could be very intrusive to -- to refugees because of their
- trauma in their previous lives in previous countries and that
- I wanted them to revisit that approach which they agreed to.

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 101

- Which is what I informed the persons from Church World Service
- 2 that if there was -- if there was cause to suspect that a
- child had either drugs or weapons that they should go ahead
- and, you know, make sure that students don't have that
- otherwise they were not to do that to the -- to the refugee
  students that they were to take a refugee student into a
- <sup>7</sup> private space if -- if they felt the student may have a weapon
  - or such thing.
- The other thing we agreed to was that there would be an
- extended orientation for students so students would not --
- especially for students from different countries who are not
- familiar with America would be so they would come in for part
- of the day, the first day and then stay longer the second day
- so that they -- it would be more of a softer transition for
- them as they entered high school.
- Q. Okay. A lot to unpack there and I appreciate all the
- information, but I want to make sure I'm getting the sequence
- right here. You had this meeting with Church World Services
- $^{\rm 19}$   $\,$  and the date I'm familiar with is July 13th, does that sound
- 20 right?
- A. Yes, it was after the school year.
- Q. Okay. Is it correct that actually a meeting scheduled
- a little bit earlier than that but the School District
- 24 rescheduled?
- A. Yes. I had to reschedule. I think I was sick.

- Q. Okay. And that originally scheduled meeting was in
- June; right?
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 Q. Okay. Even July 13th that was before the lawsuit was
- 5 filed; right?
- <sup>6</sup> A. I -- I don't remember.
- Q. I'll represent --
- 8 A. I'll believe you.
- Q. Yeah, about a week before, a little less than a week.
- <sup>10</sup> A. Okay.
- Q. You said you were somewhat upset that no -- that they
- and I think you used the term they very broadly, but that they
- didn't wait to meet as you had planned with them before this
- action was taken; right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What -- what were you -- what should the refugee
- agencies advocating on behalf of their clients had been
- waiting for -- what were they waiting for? What was going to
- happen if they had waited longer that would've improved the
- situation for their?
- A. Well, I think we would've met -- we would've met more
- frequently to be able to address all of their concerns. I
- think that my position was that we wanted to work to ensure
- that we were doing right by our refugee students, by all of
- our students and so I guess I was disappointed and felt sort

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 103

- of tricked that you know, so you came to me, but you really
- weren't waiting for us to solve any problems, so it was
- 3 disheartening.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- <sup>5</sup> A. Because I've had not had other community organizations
- 6 work like that.
- Q. Okay. And again, you understand that while these
- 8 refugee agencies have raised question -- raised issues to
- <sup>9</sup> lawyers they are not the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?
- A. Right, but I believe personally that they instigated it
- <sup>11</sup> all.
- Q. I want to make sure I understand about the pat down and
- $^{\rm 13}$   $\,$  your understanding. When you went to that meeting on July
- 13th with Church World Services was it your understanding --
- were you saying that Phoenix doesn't pat down students unless
- there's a reason to suspect that they're carrying some
- improper or that they wouldn't going forward?
- A. So my understanding initially before I met with Phoenix
- was that they weren't physically touching children. I came to
- understand later after I met with Phoenix that yes, they were
- physically touching children. I thought that was not
- <sup>22</sup> appropriate, especially for children who have gone through
- trauma. So what I told the Church World Services persons was
- that they would not be patted down unless there was suspicion
- 25 that someone could be carrying illegal.

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 104

- 1 Q. Those conversations with the Phoenix personnel those
- happened sometime close in time to the first meeting with
- 3 refugee agency personnel?
  - A. We met at least twice between the first time I met with
- the agencies and the last time I met with the agencies s. We
- met at least twice. That was me. There were other meetings
- with others of my staff.
- Q. Okay. You had put that first meeting with the agencies
- <sup>9</sup> in February, I believe it's March, but that could just be a
- memory issue, but in relation to that whatever that meeting
- was how long after that did you have these meetings with
- Phoenix personnel where you updated your understanding that
- all students were being patted down with hands on body
- 14 everyday?

15

- A. I'm sorry what was your -- again, it was such a long
- question, I lost the first half.
- Q. Sure. So I want to just put this in a chronological
- order. We had this first meeting, I'm going to represent to
- you it's middle of March, you don't have to accept that, but
- let's just use that as a working proposition. After that
- first meeting you met with Phoenix personnel; right?
- A. Yes.
- 23 **Q.** Twice?
- <sup>24</sup> A. Twice.
- Q. And by that -- the first meeting you had with them did

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## Page 105

- you amend your understanding so that you now understood that
- everything student everyday was having their body patted down
- with faculty member's hands everyday regardless of any
- 4 suspicion?

1

- <sup>5</sup> A. I don't -- you know, it was interesting because I -- I
- 6 don't know if I will say it was every student everyday. I
- kind of just -- students were being patted down. I didn't ask
- 8 is it every student everyday.
- **Q.** Do you know the answer now?
- A. I -- I don't think it's every student everyday.
- ${f Q}_{f \epsilon}$  Okay. So you still think it's only some students?
- A. Yeah. I think what happens for all students would be
- more like take things out of -- take your pocket -- insides
- out of your pockets out, take off your shoes, I do not believe
- that they were patting down every child everyday.
- Q. And you would agree with me that if they are doing that
- that's a big problem; right?
- A. I would not agree with that type of --
- 19 Q. Okay.
- <sup>20</sup> A. -- of behavior.
- Q. I was trying to think about this morning in what
- setting in life can you think of education, job, anything that
- you do regularly where without any suspicion of this conduct
- you get your body patted down everyday.
- A. Well, unfortunately in my former district every one of

- high schools and we had 10 had metal detectors and if that
- 2 thing went off you were patted down.
- 3 Q. Okay.
- A. So it is more common than you think and it's done for
- safety and -- and, you know --
- Q. You agree that's a different situation; right? It -
- only if the metal detector goes off just like we walked
- through today; right?
- A. Right, but your point was that it doesn't happen, but
- 10 it happens a lot more than you think it happens.
- 11 Q. Can you tell me --
- 12 A. So -- so those students don't bring guns knives,
- 13 because they know there's a metal detector. So I guess my
- 14 point is, you know, it's done for safety.
- 15 Q. Okay, but you tell me another situation in life maybe
- 16 outside of prisons where every person regardless of any
- 17 conduct actually gets physically patted down on their body
- 18 every single day that they enter that institution which they
- 19 have to do everyday?
- 20 A. I -- besides airports, no.
- 21 Q. Even in airports doesn't happen --
- 22 A. No, but we have to go in that little spinny [ph] thing
- 23 and they are able to look at our bodies, our private bodies.
- 24 Q. All right. Okay.
- 25 A. So that's -- to me I don't know which is worse.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- A. That's was not what I understood, yeah.
- Q. Okay. So this is something that's changed not just for
- the refugee students but for all the students, they are not
- going to be patted down everyday only --
- A. They will still -- so -- so this is what I suggested to
- them. For our refugee students they were not to be patted
- down. If there was a suspicion of a student may be a child
- 8 who's brought in either drugs or weapons then they were to be
- taken to a private room to be searched. For other students,
- 10 non-refugee student who had not experienced the trauma of, you
- 11 know, a refugee camp then they would continue to have them,
- 12 you know, empty their pockets, take off their shows.
- 13 Q. But that the physical pat down?
- 14 Correct
- 15 Q. Okay. And at that meeting with -- with Church World
- 16 Services am I correct that you also told them that students
- 17 can start bringing books home?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Okay. And this is I think it's good for all students
- 20 to read, but for these kids trying to learn English being able
- 21 to take books home that's really important?
- 22 A. I -- I understood the concern of Phoenix is that, you
- 23 know, books are very expensive, but I also understand that
- 24 children want to have access to books.
- 25 Q. Okay.

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Page 107

- Q. Okay. On Tuesday one of the plaintiffs, the one we've
- talked about a lot, Qasin Hassan testified that being patted
- down everyday makes him feel like a bad -- a bad person. Do
- you understand why he might feel that way?
- A. Sure.
- Q. Okay. And I think it was yesterday a former Phoenix
- teacher named Jandy Rivera testified that some of the female
- refugee students that she had -- that she had to pat down
- would stiffen when she patted them down. That doesn't
- 10 surprise you either; right?
- 11 A. Yeah, I could see that happening.
- 12 Q. Okay. And you know for these refugee kids who already
- 13 have gone through difficult circumstances now this is of their
- main encounters with America you could see why that would be
- 15 really make school an unwelcoming place for them?
- 16 A. And that's why I've told Phoenix that they can't do
- 17

22

- 18 Q. Okay. So I want to make sure, that stopped. There's
- 19
- 20 A. It was stopping for this school year, because we just
- 21 met in July there was no school in the summer, so.
- Q. Fair enough. You -- you -- and you didn't know until 23 you met in July with the refugee agencies that this was going
- 24 on everyday that's not what you understood from your meetings
- 25 with Phoenix?

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- Page 109 A. So I -- I recommended that they let the students take
- home books.

1

- **Q.** And the other thing I think I've heard about a possible
- change is you're aware that Phoenix has an I'll call it a
- disciplinary approach, I'm not sure they would use that exact
- 6 same phrase, but it's called handle with care. You're aware
- of that?
- 8
- Q. And that's a system that has kind of escalating the
- 10 levels of interventions with students some probably do
- 11 everyday with every student or kids but it can go all the way
- 12 up to physical restraint; right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And if I'm understanding correctly what happened at
- 15 your meeting with Church World Services or what you told them
- 16 was that you're not instructing to stop using that method;
- 17 right? I'm correct?
- 18 A. That's -- that's correct.
- 19 Q. Okay. What the change would be that they would not
- 20 demonstrate the physical restraint in the way that has
- 21 happened in the past at orientation?
- 22 A. So all of our schools, we have staff who are trained in
- 23 physical restraint which is, of course the last resource that
- 24 you would do to -- to prevent a child from hurting themselves

25 or others. So I was not surprised that there was a physical

VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY

- restraint process and by the way, every one who uses a
- physical restraint must be trained and certified in that. I
- did think it was -- left an ugly taste in the mouths of -- of
- parents or students having to see that as part of an
- orientation. So what I suggested is and they've agreed,
- <sup>6</sup> because they really want to do what's best for kids is that,
- yes, you will tell the families and the students we do
- 8 physically restrain you after these seven other or six other
- 9 items don't work and you don't de-escalate and you're going to
- hurt either yourself or your others -- or others. They're not
- going to show them how they restrain them, unless they want to
- -- to see it. So they will ask would you like to see how we
- 13 restrain.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- A. Which I think is a good thing. I would --
- Q. I -- I didn't mean to -- thank you.
- A. Okay. Because you were just laughing.
- Q. Yeah, I know and that -- that wasn't appropriate, so I
- apologize for that. They -- does that exhaust all of the
- things that you Church World Services would change in terms of
- the refugee students being placed and going to Phoenix?
- A. Well, I think the other thing that we talked about was
- they had a misunderstanding of the colored shirts. Okay. So
- in all of our schools in Lancaster they wear uniforms and in
- many schools and again I'll say that in my experience in a

## VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

### Page 111

- previous district we did the same thing in certain high
- schools. So all students wear the, I believe it's the green
- shirt with the khaki pants at Phoenix. When you demonstrate
- level of good behavior like exceptionally good behavior
- 5 compared to your peers, you're demonstrating leadership,
- you're demonstrating that you're, you know, focused on school
   you get rewarded by getting a different colored shirt, so it's
- 8 a reward system. The agencies thought it was a punishment
- system, but in fact it was the opposite. It gives children
- something to attain.
- ${f Q}_{f \epsilon}$  Okay. It also gives the students who get that black
- shirt, I won't call it a higher status, but different colored
- shirt it gives them some -- their encouraged -- on that one of
- the things their encouraged to do is confront their fellow
- students about behavior?
- A. Right. So we prefer that students confront other s
- with words rather than fists.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- A. So we are trying to teach them social skills by having
- an opportunity if you have a problem with a student let's talk
- about it instead of let's go have a fight.
- ${f Q}_{f \cdot}$  And the phrase that Phoenix actually uses is pure
- confrontation; right? Is that right?
- A. I couldn't tell you if that's the exact phrase --
- 25 Q. Okay.

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

- A. -- but I think it's a great thing that we're teaching
- children how to use their words instead of their fists to
- 3 solve problems.
- Q. Okay. At that meeting with Church World Services you
- didn't tell them, well, we're going to change the -- where
- older SLIFE students the limited English proficiency
- interrupted education, you didn't tell them we're going to
- 8 change which school they go to if they're --
- 9 A. No. I did not say that.
- O. And that's not going to -- that -- other than what the
- Judge may decide, that's not something you're intending to
- 12 happen?
- A. You know, we believe that we want to continue to
- collaborate to determine best decisions for kids.
- Q. Who's going to collaborate?
- A. Our School District, the agencies, the attorneys, all
- of you here in this room.
- <sup>18</sup> **Q.** Okay.
- <sup>19</sup> A. We want to work together --
- Q. Okay.
- A. -- for the best interest of the kids.
  - Sounds like --
- A. We may not agree on everything, but certainly I think
- we have the same outcomes in mind.
- Q. And you did not tell them at the -- at Church World

# VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## Page 113

Page 112

- Services we're going to change the methods of delivery of ESL
- 2 to students at Phoenix?
- A. No, because I believe that we are providing students
- what we're supposed to by law.
- Okay. This is the last year for this contract with
- Phoenix for; right -- for Camelot to run Phoenix?
- 7 A. This school year that's coming, yes.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- <sup>9</sup> A. The 16/17 school year.
- ${f Q}_{f \cdot}$  Right. Who makes the decision whether it will be
- 11 renewed?
- A. The Board will make the decision based on my
- 13 recommendation.
- Q. When will you make that recommendation?
- A. Oh, not for at least, what is it? September, October,
- November, December, January, February, March. I would say six
- to seven months.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- A. So between now and then we will be meeting, looking at
- data, doing our own internal evaluation to determine do we
- want to rehire this partner.
- ${f Q}_{f \cdot}$  And what are the factors that you'll consider?
- A. So that would be something that would be developed at
- the district level. We'll have a committee, we'll have board
- members serve on that, so we don't have that yet, that

|     | Page 114   |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 1   | information to provide to you.   | <sup>1</sup> CERTIFICATE   |
| 2   | <b>Q.</b> Who will be the members of that committee?   | 2  |
| 3   | A. Again, that hasn't been determined, but certainly we  | <sup>3</sup> I do hereby certify that the aforesaid  |
| 4   | will have curriculum people. We will have our director of  | 4 hearing was transcribed by me from an audio recording to the   |
| 5   | research and evaluation who's very familiar with all the   | best of my ability; and that I am neither of counsel nor kin   |
| 6   | assessments. We'll have Amber. We'll have whoever our New  | 6 to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome   |
| 7   | Student Services Director is right now our it's just   | 7 thereof.   |
| 8   | serving temporarily in that role. We will have Dr.   | 8  |
| 9   |  | 9  |
|     | Butterfield. We would like to have Phoenix people of course  | 10   |
| 10  | and I'd like to have some parents and students from Phoenix  |  |
| 11  | Academy.   | WITNESS my hand and official seal this  day of, 2016.  |
| 12  | Q. Okay. When you make that decision will you will the   | day of, 2010.  |
| 13  | fact that they for the duration of the last two contracts  |  |
| 14  | they've been physically patting down every kid who walks in  | Janine Thomas  |
| 15  | the school will that be part of your consideration?  | Notary Public  |
| 16  | A. It will be something we will discuss, yes.  | 15   |
| 17  | MR. ROTHSCHILD: I have no further questions.   | 16   |
| 18  | Thank you.   | 17   |
| 19  | THE COURT: Thank you counselor. Attorney   | 18   |
| 20  | O'Donnell, do you have any redirect?   | 19   |
| 21  | MS. O'DONNELL: No follow up.   | 20   |
| 22  | THE COURT: Dr. Rau, I just have a few  | 21   |
| 23  | questions.   | 22   |
| 24  | THE WITNESS: Sure.   | 23   |
| 25  | THE COURT: There's an underlying theme that's  | 24   |
| 215 | VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY<br>5-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 | VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY<br>215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 |
|     | Page 115   |  |
| 1   | starting to be developed. First it was developed by Mr.  |  |
| 2   | Walczak in the deposition and Mr. Rothschild very gently   |  |
| 3   | maneuvered around it, but the theme is that and I can actually                                       |  |
| 4   | -  |  |
| 5   | read your deposition where it said this is you speaking, "So   |  |
| 6   | the number one goal for us to graduate is to graduate them   |  |
|     | from high school for two reasons, 1) it's what's best for kids                                       |  |
| 7   | in order for them to be successful after, to get a job, or to  |  |
| 8   | enter  |  |
| 9   |  |  |
| 10  | (Whereupon, the recording abruptly ended at  |  |
| 11  | 4:07:16 p.m.)  |  |
| 12  |  |  |
| 13  |  |  |
| 14  |  |  |
| 15  |  |  |
| 16  |  |  |
| 17  |  |  |
| 18  |  |  |
| 19  |  |  |
| 20  |  |  |
| 21  |  |  |
| 22  |  |  |
|     |  |  |
| 23  |  |  |
| 24  |  |  |
| 25  |  |  |
|     | VEDITEVT NATIONAL COLIDT REPORTING COMPANY   |  |
| 215 | VERITEXT NATIONAL COURT REPORTING COMPANY<br>5-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 |  |
|     |  | I .  |

|                           |                          | -f11160                  | 1 -11 4 40 20            | 17.00 00 0 00 10           |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| A                         | account 42:25            | aforesaid 116:3          | <b>allegations</b> 49:20 | 17:22 90:2 99:18           |
| Abdalla 2:10              | accountability           | afternoon 4:6,7          | 52:12 65:22,24           | 101:16                     |
| <b>ability</b> 24:21 26:2 | 17:14                    | 36:7 37:2 46:16          | 72:5 98:13,16            | approach 44:15,23          |
| 29:22 63:19               | accountable 78:7         | age 17:23 27:3           | alleged 58:25            | 50:6,17 54:2,7             |
| 96:11 116:5               | accumulation             | 33:13 69:25 70:3         | alleging 58:24           | 78:14 100:25               |
| <b>able</b> 11:20 25:11   | 16:25                    | 71:20,21,22 73:2         | ALLENTOWN                | 109:5                      |
| 25:23 26:23               | accusatory 44:18         | 74:11                    | 1:1                      | appropriate 23:17          |
| 34:11 51:17               | achieve 81:22            | agencies 42:17           | allow 10:16 28:16        | 28:5 61:24 62:10           |
| 57:22 61:6 81:16          | achieved 22:21           | 43:1 45:4 47:20          | 58:2 67:2,5 69:15        | 72:25 87:9 94:25           |
| 84:24 87:24               | achieving 23:21          | 48:9 66:24 86:21         | 73:2                     | 103:22 110:18              |
| 95:11 102:22              | <b>ACLU</b> 1:14,23      | 100:6,22 102:17          | allowed 28:17            | approve 90:20              |
| 106:23 108:20             | 98:19                    | 103:8 104:5,5,8          | 50:22,23,25              | approves 90:21             |
| <b>aboard</b> 40:12       | acquire 68:10 69:5       | 107:23 111:8             | 51:17 66:10              | aptitudes 94:22            |
| <b>Abram</b> 48:20        | 70:1                     | 112:16                   | alternative 21:20        | Arabic 42:1                |
| 52:17 53:12 76:6          | acquired 30:1 72:7       | agency 65:15 98:10       |                          | arbitrarily 29:12          |
| abruptly 115:10           | 72:8                     | 104:3                    | <b>Amber</b> 2:9 3:2     | 29:13                      |
| absolutely 33:5           | acquisition 69:5         | aggregated 10:4          | 52:21,22 53:1            | <b>arbitrary</b> 25:1 27:3 |
| 39:1 43:12,12             | 79:17 83:9               | aggressive 23:24         | 62:17 87:3,8             | <b>ARCH</b> 1:10           |
| 67:23                     | acronym 12:25            | 24:6                     | 114:6                    | area 82:17 84:1            |
| academic 41:5             | 13:1 54:11               | agitated 44:14           | <b>amend</b> 105:1       | areas 45:24                |
| academically 83:2         | <b>action</b> 102:14     | 49:9                     | America 41:1             | art 4:24                   |
| 94:14                     | 116:6                    | <b>ago</b> 37:22,23      | 65:10 101:12             | <b>Arthur</b> 52:16        |
| Academy 12:11             | <b>active</b> 96:23      | agree 24:22,23           | 107:14                   | arts 22:1                  |
| 13:3 28:17 40:7           | activities 51:21         | 61:7 63:2 68:18          | amount 27:9              | asked 31:23 35:18          |
| 50:17 51:9,12,14          | actual 13:4 49:25        | 69:22 79:19              | analysis 9:4             | 52:11 79:7 82:14           |
| 60:22 97:22,23            | <b>add</b> 78:5          | 81:23 82:22              | Angel 52:8               | 92:9,14 100:8,18           |
| 98:22 114:11              | addition 81:15           | 83:15,17,18 91:8         | <b>angry</b> 44:18       | <b>asking</b> 60:5 77:18   |
| accelerated 10:18         | additional 96:22         | 105:16,18 106:6          | <b>answer</b> 4:17,20    | 79:15                      |
| 16:8 29:14 40:8           | <b>address</b> 102:22    | 112:23                   | 25:25 58:3 69:15         | asks 80:11                 |
| 69:4 92:3,13,20           | <b>adequate</b> 38:16,17 | <b>agreed</b> 24:25 45:4 | 82:17 91:18 98:2         | aspiration 47:6,15         |
| 93:1,7,18 94:15           | administration           | 100:25 101:9             | 105:9                    | assess 6:14,21             |
| 94:22                     | 90:23                    | 110:5                    | answered 80:14           | 86:24 93:23                |
| accept 84:2 85:6          | administrator            | Agreement 90:6           | anybody 52:13            | assessed 62:9              |
| 104:19                    | 37:16                    | <b>ahead</b> 14:1 97:19  | <b>Anyem</b> 11:12       | assessment 95:5            |
| accepting 85:19           | <b>admitted</b> 71:14,19 | 101:3                    | 16:18                    | assessments 96:6,7         |
| access 6:19,22,24         | 71:21 72:6               | aid 84:12,13             | anymore 8:18             | 114:6                      |
| 7:11 8:4,21 9:4           | adopted 13:24            | airports 106:20,21       | <b>apart</b> 28:15,16    | <b>assets</b> 44:10        |
| 10:7,19 11:14             | <b>adult</b> 29:6        | <b>al</b> 1:2            | apologize 78:4           | <b>assume</b> 6:6 18:20    |
| 16:1,12 41:14             | <b>adults</b> 51:18      | alarming 14:10           | 110:19                   | 22:19 27:17                |
| 51:18 87:5                | advanced 39:7            | <b>Aleese</b> 44:13,18   | APPEARANCES              | 30:25 59:1 83:24           |
| 108:24                    | adversarial 23:21        | 48:17                    | 1:8                      | assuming 27:18             |
| accommodated              | Advisory 12:24           | <b>Alembe</b> 70:14 71:1 | <b>appears</b> 19:2 29:4 | <b>asylum</b> 19:21        |
| 26:23                     | advocate 24:1            | 71:3,19 73:15            | <b>apply</b> 28:11 71:3  | 23:24 24:19 30:9           |
| accommodations            | 62:19 65:15,17           | 74:15                    | 97:21,23                 | athletics 51:24            |
| 83:1,4                    | advocating 102:17        | allegation 70:24         | applying 69:14           | <b>attain</b> 17:19 71:21  |
| accomplished 17:7         | <b>AEDY</b> 21:9 22:15   | 98:13                    | appreciate 8:15          | 111:10                     |
|                           |                          |                          |                          |                            |
|                           |                          |                          |                          |                            |

| attained 17:25                          | <b>barriers</b> 6:19 16:10      | 41:1 45:23,24                              | brothers 28:15                      | 73:12 78:3 83:19                      |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| attained 17:25<br>attaining 26:20       | 68:3                            | 41:1 45:25,24<br><b>Bhutan</b> 41:25       | <b>brought</b> 49:14                | 83:21                                 |
| attaining 20:20<br>attend 13:5 62:15    | <b>base</b> 94:7                | big 105:17                                 | 56:13,15 108:8                      | 85:21<br>cares 89:23                  |
|   | based 10:19 26:20               | <b>binder</b> 9:2 48:7                     | buck 46:21                          | carries 81:13                         |
| 63:4 84:11 86:25<br>94:8                | 39:9 71:21 95:5                 |  | <b>budget</b> 43:16,17,22           |                                       |
| 94:8<br>attendance 32:7                 | 39:9 /1:21 95:5<br>113:12       | 53:19,19 64:2<br>70:21 71:7 75:24          | 91:19                               | carrying 103:16,25<br>case 14:15 15:1 |
| 39:5                                    |                                 |  |                                     |                                       |
| 39:3<br>attended 12:15                  | <b>basically</b> 57:22<br>68:18 | 90:4,8<br>Pings 25:12                      | budgetary 43:13                     | 23:22 24:6 28:14                      |
| 62:14                                   | basis 32:10 47:24               | <b>Bingo</b> 25:13<br><b>birth</b> 55:8,11 | budgets 43:23                       | 29:21 32:10,10                        |
|   | 72:1                            | bit 45:3 101:23                            | <b>building</b> 16:6 50:23,25 51:19 | 51:25 56:25<br>70:15 76:4 78:9        |
| attention 56:14,15                      | bates 53:23                     | black 111:11                               | · ·                                 |                                       |
| 66:22,23 76:10<br><b>Attorney</b> 10:22 | beginning 7:8 9:5               | Blackman 35:12                             | <b>Burly</b> 10:1,3,11 21:10,11,13  | <b>cases</b> 49:14,16<br>79:21        |
| 18:6 32:23 34:18                        | 9:16 11:18 16:20                | 35:15 52:17 53:9                           | 22:14 92:5                          | caseworkers 62:11                     |
| 36:3 114:19                             | 18:2 23:9 28:12                 | 57:13 58:9 59:9                            | Burma 20:20                         | 62:19 98:18                           |
| attorneys 112:16                        | 34:5                            | 59:20 60:11,22                             | busy 99:18                          | Castanada 6:10                        |
| <b>ATWOOD</b> 1:15                      | 54:5<br><b>behalf</b> 47:19,21  | 62:13 63:4,15                              | Butterfield 99:21                   | catch 47:10                           |
| audio 2:12 116:4                        | 48:19 62:20                     | 66:6 70:17 71:2,3                          | 114:9                               | catch 47.10<br>cause 101:2            |
| August 1:5 78:9                         | 65:15,17 66:25                  | 71:16 77:10,21                             | 114.7                               | cause 101:2<br>cell 50:23 100:8       |
| Aura 2:10 52:8                          | 76:4 102:17                     | <b>blue</b> 36:9                           | C                                   | center 1:18 2:6                       |
| automatically                           | behavior 105:20                 | board 20:7 22:23                           | C 116:1,1                           | 26:13 41:7,12,12                      |
| 17:13                                   | 111:4,4,15                      | 37:24,25 87:18                             | Caitlin 9:11                        | 41:13 89:8                            |
| available 6:21 12:3                     | behavioral 22:9                 | 87:19 88:7 90:19                           | call 21:9 25:2 36:3                 | certain 21:22                         |
| 30:21,22                                | belief 92:9                     | 90:21 91:5                                 | 36:6 41:20 109:4                    | 49:14 73:7 96:4                       |
| awarded 20:6                            | believe 7:20 8:1,6              | 113:12,24                                  | 111:12                              | 99:6 111:1                            |
| aware 16:23,24                          | 17:9 24:7 33:25                 | bodies 106:23,23                           | <b>called</b> 4:8,8 12:23           | certainly 23:22                       |
| 17:1,2 56:25 57:5                       | 35:14 38:21 45:7                | bodies 100.23,23<br>body 104:13 105:2      | 17:10 41:7 75:13                    | 33:2 40:19 43:23                      |
| 58:6,12,12,15                           | 48:21 52:8 54:13                | 105:24 106:17                              | 75:13 84:16 93:8                    | 43:25 50:7 54:7                       |
| 59:7,10,12 60:16                        | 56:22 62:24                     | books 31:1,6 50:22                         | 109:6                               | 56:17 59:6 75:18                      |
| 62:16,18 65:7,9                         | 70:13 72:24                     | 51:1,6,10,11 52:2                          | <b>calls</b> 69:9                   | 78:15,21 96:4                         |
| 65:14 68:24 70:8                        | 81:11,21 83:10                  | 108:17,21,23,24                            | calmed 45:3                         | 112:23 114:3                          |
| 70:10,14 84:16                          | 91:17 92:4 93:2,3               | 109:2                                      | Camelot 21:14                       | certificate 20:5,8                    |
| 92:24 93:6,10,16                        | 95:16 102:8                     | boss 22:24                                 | 22:12 90:10,17                      | certification 20:16                   |
| 93:21 109:4,6                           | 103:10 104:9                    | <b>bottom</b> 54:3,5 79:2                  | 91:8,13,15,23                       | 37:16,21                              |
|   | 105:14 111:2                    | 79:2 82:8,11                               | 92:25 93:6,16                       | certified 5:8,13                      |
| B                                       | 112:13 113:3                    | <b>BOX</b> 1:24 2:3                        | 96:23 97:14                         | 20:14 27:24                           |
| Bachelor's 37:10                        | <b>believed</b> 38:1,4          | boy 29:1,3                                 | 113:6                               | 28:11 110:2                           |
| <b>back</b> 7:18 11:3                   | belligerent 44:24               | break 74:24                                | Camelot's 22:6                      | certify 116:3                         |
| 14:14 16:24 18:1                        | benefit 25:5 28:22              | breaking 26:10                             | 91:11                               | cetera 13:18 20:1                     |
| 20:19 23:11 30:2                        | 28:23 29:1 94:22                | <b>bridge</b> 16:24 17:2                   | <b>camp</b> 2:7 108:11              | 22:18 30:15                           |
| 62:11 83:13                             | best 42:19 63:9                 | <b>brief</b> 29:22 37:8                    | capacity 96:24                      | challenge 40:21                       |
| background 33:18                        | 85:14 89:24                     | <b>bring</b> 32:8 38:1                     | capturing 9:13                      | 41:3                                  |
| <b>bad</b> 107:3,3                      | 95:24 110:6                     | 49:11 50:22 52:1                           | care 20:23 35:6                     | challenges 22:7                       |
| <b>bags</b> 50:23 51:1,7                | 112:14,21 115:6                 | 52:2 106:12                                | 38:18 41:22                         | 33:25 40:15,19                        |
| 100:9                                   | 116:5                           | bringing 30:15                             | 91:17 109:6                         | 68:1                                  |
| <b>bands</b> 16:5                       | better 25:23 27:20              | 57:1,3 108:17                              | <b>career</b> 26:16,17              | chance 46:6                           |
| <b>bar</b> 72:16                        | 29:12,17 32:13                  | <b>broadly</b> 102:12                      | 38:7 47:1,3,4,14                    | chances 38:13                         |
|   |                                 |  |                                     |                                       |
|   |                                 |  |                                     |                                       |

| 12.2.42.0                 | 40 10 10                    | 40 20 21 22 41 1         | 120.21                     | 06.20.112.5                |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>change</b> 13:2 43:9   | citizens 40:18,18           | 40:20,21,22 41:1         | concept 38:24              | 96:20 113:5                |
| 109:4,19 110:20           | city 37:14 40:16,19         | 62:6,22 63:11            | concepts 84:6              | contracted 93:4            |
| 112:5,8 113:1             | 41:13                       | 66:22,23 68:13           | concern 44:15              | contracts 90:21,25         |
| changed 108:2             | Civil 58:23,24              | 95:12,25 101:12          | 55:23 72:23 85:2           | 91:10 114:13               |
| <b>changes</b> 67:5 87:23 | <b>class</b> 4:23 5:22 6:1  | comes 40:1               | 108:22                     | contributions 46:5         |
| characterize 42:13        | 18:3 27:23 29:14            | comfort 74:24            | concerned 33:16            | conversation 20:2          |
| characterized 49:8        | 39:7                        | comfortable 42:3         | 40:10,11 50:16             | conversations 44:6         |
| charity 41:16             | <b>classes</b> 4:20 5:2,4,6 | 86:8,9                   | 50:18,21 56:13             | 104:1                      |
| <b>cheaper</b> 91:13,15   | 5:8,17 26:13 39:6           | <b>coming</b> 30:4 32:5  | 67:6 100:7                 | converse 47:11             |
| <b>Chessin</b> 48:17 49:8 | 85:14,15                    | 51:7 60:21,24            | concerning 44:6            | convoluted 93:13           |
| 49:18 50:14 99:2          | classification 34:10        | 61:12 113:7              | concerns 43:13             | 93:15                      |
| 100:13                    | classroom 28:11             | <b>comment</b> 6:4 69:13 | 45:4,22 48:22,24           | coordinator 13:10          |
| <b>child</b> 18:21 20:10  | 31:6                        | commitment 34:11         | 50:13,15,20                | 13:16 18:12 22:1           |
| 20:25 22:18               | cleaned 17:16               | 34:12 42:10              | 52:18 56:23                | 22:2 24:16                 |
| 27:18 29:11,12            | clear 46:25 68:24           | committee 12:24          | 102:22                     | coordinators 22:1          |
| 29:16 46:25 47:5          | <b>CLERK</b> 4:1 36:10      | 87:14 113:24             | condition 61:9             | <b>copies</b> 51:12        |
| 60:20,23,24 63:6          | 75:4,9                      | 114:2                    | <b>conduct</b> 105:23      | <b>copy</b> 78:17,20       |
| 63:8,10 68:25             | client 76:4                 | <b>common</b> 40:22      | 106:17                     | core 25:17 26:1            |
| 73:2 94:17,18             | clients 66:25               | 106:4                    | conducted 56:11            | 27:18,21 74:12             |
| 101:3 105:15              | 102:17                      | communicating            | confirm 61:6               | 85:15                      |
| 108:7 109:24              | <b>close</b> 104:2          | 47:20                    | <b>confront</b> 111:14,16  | <b>corner</b> 53:25 54:3   |
| <b>child's</b> 22:18      | <b>Club</b> 41:15           | communication            | confrontation              | 54:5 79:3                  |
| <b>children</b> 22:7,25   | co-extensive 38:25          | 22:1                     | 111:23                     | CORPORATE 2:6              |
| 23:1,3 24:19              | <b>code</b> 70:6            | communications           | conjunction 41:15          | Corps 71:4,17              |
| 29:10 30:9,19             | cognitive 96:11             | 4:24 77:19               | Connecticut 37:21          | <b>correct</b> 5:15,25 6:2 |
| 31:11,11,14               | cognitively 84:5            | community 11:25          | consequence 25:7           | 6:16,20 7:13,17            |
| 47:21 69:14,14            | <b>cohort</b> 4:23 5:22     | 26:5 42:12,16            | 31:8,16                    | 7:22 9:17,19 10:6          |
| 85:3 86:5 100:1,3         | 85:15 86:10                 | 43:11 44:7 46:5          | consider 92:10             | 10:14 16:4,15,17           |
| 103:19,21,22              | <b>cold</b> 36:8            | 66:16 84:1,10            | 113:22                     | 18:19 19:5,23              |
| 108:24 111:9              | COLEMAN 2:6                 | 89:3,23 103:5            | consideration              | 20:11,11 21:12             |
| 112:2                     | collaborate 45:1            | companies 91:1           | 114:15                     | 21:15,18,19                |
| <b>choice</b> 35:16 51:23 | 112:14,15                   | <b>company</b> 2:16 16:8 | considered 6:8             | 22:22 23:2,6               |
| 52:1,3                    | colleague 78:11             | 91:11 99:13              | consistent 83:7            | 24:23 25:21                |
| <b>choose</b> 51:20 86:5  | collectively 9:21           | compare 86:4             | <b>content</b> 4:20 5:8,13 | 28:20 30:14                |
| 92:23                     | <b>college</b> 26:5 37:13   | compared 111:5           | 5:16 6:19 26:22            | 35:19 51:6 53:14           |
| chosen 7:9                | 37:16,19 38:7               | competency 62:10         | 74:12                      | 60:15 72:24                |
| chronological             | 47:1,1,3,4,14               | complaint 48:2,3         | context 97:18              | 74:18,22 77:19             |
| 104:17                    | 78:3 83:18,21               | 58:19,21,23 59:1         | continue 4:10              | 85:8 94:6,10,13            |
| <b>Church</b> 23:13       | 84:1,10                     | 59:3 79:25               | 17:24 50:4 75:15           | 101:22 108:14,16           |
| 98:20 100:15              | <b>Colon</b> 52:8           | completed 17:17          | 108:11 112:13              | 109:17,18                  |
| 101:1,18 103:14           | <b>colored</b> 110:23       | 37:20                    | continued 37:15            | correctly 64:9             |
| 103:23 108:15             | 111:7,12                    | compliant 14:4           | 44:24 75:20                | 86:16 90:24                |
| 109:15 110:20             | Columbia 37:19              | comprehensive            | continuing 28:24           | 109:14                     |
| 112:4,25                  | <b>come</b> 8:7 12:9        | 15:18                    | contract 21:24             | costs 84:14 97:5           |
| circumstances             | 20:19 26:1 27:2             | computer 17:12           | 90:9,16,20 91:9            | <b>could've</b> 73:16      |
| 22:19 107:13              | 39:14,23 40:12              | 42:8                     | 93:17 96:13,17             | <b>counsel</b> 8:10 26:12  |
|                           |                             |                          |                            |                            |
|                           |                             | _                        | -                          | -                          |

| 98:19 116:5                    | 57:20,25 68:22           | 54.94.94.55.1.9                         | demonstrate                          | <b>different</b> 5:17 6:24 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 98:19 116:5<br>counseling 41:5 | 69:11,18 72:19           | 54:24,24 55:1,8<br>55:11,23 56:1,3      | 109:20 111:3                         | 9:18 12:23 22:19           |
| S                              |                          | , |                                      |                            |
| counselor 10:21                | 72:23 73:9 74:25         | 59:8 61:8 64:18                         | demonstrated                         | 23:1 28:7 38:8             |
| 14:20 18:6 33:2                | 75:2,10,12,13,18         | 64:20,21,22 66:9                        | 38:12 93:1,18                        | 41:24 42:21                |
| 35:21 36:19 46:8               | 78:15,21,23 81:5         | 66:20 68:17                             | demonstrating                        | 55:21 63:12 74:8           |
| 50:7 78:15                     | 114:19,22,25             | 76:18 101:19                            | 63:7 111:5,6                         | 74:9 81:2 86:11            |
| 114:19                         | Court's 32:24            | dates 60:25 64:15                       | denied 71:14,16                      | 92:8 96:7 101:11           |
| counterproductive              | 34:25                    | day 7:12 12:1 48:7                      | DENNEHEY 2:6                         | 106:6 111:7,12             |
| 25:6                           | <b>courtroom</b> 23:20   | 53:19 64:1 75:23                        | dentist 41:22                        | differentiated             |
| counting 19:14                 | 31:13 93:8               | 101:13,13,13                            | department 12:7                      | 30:23                      |
| countries 41:24                | covers 84:14             | 106:18 116:12                           | 38:25 39:1,23                        | differentiation            |
| 100:24 101:11                  | cracks 66:15,17          | days 57:6 59:11,14                      | 77:12,16 78:6                        | 28:3                       |
| country 19:22                  | create 40:5              | 59:15 60:13                             | department's                         | differently 20:21          |
| 24:20 30:3 34:1                | <b>credit</b> 16:25 69:4 | 61:22                                   | 17:13                                | 28:6                       |
| 42:4                           | 71:3,22 95:13            | de-escalate 110:9                       | depending 33:18                      | difficult 27:14            |
| <b>couple</b> 11:3 26:8        | credited 22:14           | dealing 42:3                            | <b>depends</b> 29:22,23              | 40:23 61:5                 |
| 34:16                          | 62:6 92:10               | December 59:19                          | deposition 46:21                     | 107:13                     |
| <b>course</b> 28:5 52:16       | <b>credits</b> 17:19,25  | 59:24 60:11                             | 78:8,10,17 79:7                      | diploma 25:12,20           |
| 57:25 81:14                    | 26:20,24 68:10           | 61:14 62:13                             | 82:7 115:2,4                         | 25:24 26:5,6,6,20          |
| 84:22 109:23                   | 69:6 70:1 72:9           | 113:16                                  | depth 29:24 83:5                     | 27:2 29:15 31:16           |
| 114:9                          | 73:4                     | <b>decide</b> 112:11                    | 84:4 96:1,3                          | 32:9 38:15,20              |
| <b>courses</b> 5:12,13         | cross-examination        | decided 86:18                           | <b>DEPUTY</b> 4:1                    | 81:12,13,15,17             |
| Court 1:1 2:16 4:2             | 3:3,7 4:10,13            | decision 94:7                           | 36:10 75:4,9                         | 81:19 82:22                |
| 4:4,7,7 10:21                  | 46:13 75:16,20           | 113:10,12 114:12                        | described 15:1                       | 94:20 95:17                |
| 12:25 14:20 18:6               | cross-examining          | decisions 53:10                         | 89:8 95:8                            | direct 3:6 82:1            |
| 18:9,11,14,17,20               | 46:9                     | 87:25 112:14                            | describes 79:19                      | director 99:21             |
| 18:23,25 19:4,8                | Culturally 14:8          | decrease 87:22                          | description 37:8                     | 114:4,7                    |
| 19:12,14,18,20                 | culture 20:1             | deemed 18:1                             | <b>detector</b> 106:7,13             | disaggregated 10:9         |
| 19:24 20:12,15                 | cumulative 8:19          | deep 42:10                              | detectors 106:1                      | 10:19 16:3,4,12            |
| 20:18,25 21:6,10               | currently 37:3           | <b>deeply</b> 81:11                     | determination                        | disagree 83:25             |
| 21:13,16,20 22:6               | curriculum 21:25         | <b>Defendant</b> 1:5 2:5                | 35:13 63:16                          | disappointed               |
| 22:16,23 23:3,7                | 26:21 114:4              | definitely 22:14                        | determine 10:16                      | 47:16 102:25               |
| 23:19 24:3,5,13                | cut 25:1                 | 34:9                                    | 112:14 113:20                        | disappointing              |
| 24:18,25 25:4,10               | cyber 99:23              | <b>degree</b> 28:2 37:10                | determined 29:14                     | 45:14 46:6                 |
| 25:13,15,20,22                 |                          | 37:13 38:13                             | 114:3                                | disciplinary 22:8          |
| 26:14,18,25 27:5               | <b>D</b>                 | delay 77:21                             | <b>develop</b> 86:12                 | 50:17 109:5                |
| 27:13,17 28:9,13               | <b>D</b> 3:1             | delays 76:20,23                         | developed 41:14                      | discretion 7:9             |
| 28:21 30:6,8,15                | <b>Damaris</b> 3:6 36:18 | 77:1                                    | 89:22 113:23                         | discuss 45:18              |
| 30:25 31:3,7                   | data 9:4,9,14,17         | deliberate 68:18                        | 115:1,1                              | 114:16                     |
| 32:10,12,15,17                 | 10:4,7,15 15:20          | deliberately 73:11                      | developing 92:10                     | discussed 15:23            |
| 32:20,23 33:2,5                | 16:1,12 17:15            | delivered 10:17                         | developing 32.10<br>development 12:6 | 56:24 77:22 97:6           |
| 33:24 34:15,18                 | 86:2,23 87:2,5,8         | delivering 16:9                         | 12:12,15,17 22:4                     | discussing 34:9            |
| 34:23,25 35:21                 | 87:25 95:5               | 88:17                                   | 43:20                                | discussion 23:14           |
| 35:23,25 36:3,7                | 113:20                   | <b>delivery</b> 113:1                   | 43.20<br>dictates 72:21              | 23:14 67:2                 |
| 36:15,19 46:8,11               | date 7:9 17:9,17         | denvery 115:1<br>demographics           | difference 94:20                     | disheartening              |
| 50:7 54:3,5,7                  | 45:15 54:21,23           | 14:10,11                                | 95:17                                | 103:3                      |
| 50.1 54.5,5,1                  |                          | 17.10,11                                | 73.11                                | 103.3                      |
|                                |                          | <u> </u>                                |                                      | <u> </u>                   |

| dispute 51:2                      | 24:3 28:18 39:24                     | 95:19,21                                   | employers 81:15                  | 58.6 50.8 25 60.2               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| _                                 | 24:3 28:18 39:24<br>85:22 95:23 98:9 | ,  | 1 0                              | 58:6 59:8,25 60:2               |
| disrespectful 44:20               |                                      | educating 83:16                            | empty 100:19                     | 60:6 61:2,20                    |
| disseminated 7:22                 | 102:24 105:16                        | 88:22                                      | 108:12                           | 64:12,15,17,17                  |
| district 1:1,1,4,7                | 113:20                               | education 1:18                             | <b>enables</b> 83:4              | 64:18,21,22                     |
| 4:2,2 6:17 7:19                   | doors 26:4                           | 17:24 18:2 25:18                           | encounters 107:14                | 70:17 71:20                     |
| 9:18 11:6 12:9                    | <b>Dr</b> 23:15 36:6 37:2            | 37:9,11,13,14,15                           | encouraged 111:13                | 74:19 76:10,20                  |
| 13:6,9,24 15:13                   | 46:16 48:20                          | 39:1 40:21 41:18                           | 111:14                           | 76:23 77:1 96:21                |
| 18:18 19:11,19                    | 53:12 63:2 70:20                     | 67:8,20,22 68:14                           | ended 115:10                     | 96:23,24 97:2                   |
| 21:17 22:13 37:5                  | 75:23 76:6 78:8                      | 68:25 73:16 78:6                           | engage 41:17                     | ensure 43:25 81:18              |
| 38:2,21 39:14,15                  | 78:25 81:8 114:8                     | 93:10,20 95:2,25                           | English 5:19,22                  | 96:22 102:23                    |
| 40:13,17 41:6,11                  | 114:22                               | 105:22 112:7                               | 13:23 19:22                      | ensured 24:18                   |
| 43:24,24 44:10                    | draw 53:6                            | Education's 38:25                          | 20:14,20 24:11                   | ensures 40:3                    |
| 45:12 46:2,19                     | drive 2:6 96:5                       | educational 10:16                          | 25:2,16,23 26:2                  | enter 6:25 7:1 25:3             |
| 48:19,23 52:15                    | <b>dropout</b> 33:13 34:6            | educator 42:23                             | 26:22 27:10,10                   | 81:14 106:18                    |
| 54:23 55:2,5 57:2                 | 38:10,10 39:8                        | <b>Edward</b> 1:7 4:3                      | 27:13,20 28:8,25                 | 115:8                           |
| 58:8 60:7 62:8,15                 | 72:9 73:5,6,10,12                    | 75:11                                      | 29:11,17 30:1,11                 | entered 90:12,16                |
| 64:17,22 65:10                    | 74:20 81:20                          | <b>effect</b> 43:10 57:23                  | 31:4 34:6 62:5,9                 | 93:17 101:15                    |
| 68:15 69:5,23                     | <b>dropping</b> 33:19                | 73:5                                       | 63:19 68:6 73:23                 | entering 4:21 5:18              |
| 70:8,10,25 71:19                  | 34:3                                 | effectively 60:18                          | 73:25 74:9,12,16                 | 5:21 11:24 28:7                 |
| 71:25 72:3,8,10                   | drugs 100:19,21                      | effectiveness 87:24                        | 74:16 79:16                      | 31:5 61:23 85:13                |
| 73:2,7,21 74:10                   | 101:3 108:8                          | effects 72:13                              | 81:22,23,24,25                   | enters 74:11                    |
| 75:10,10 78:2                     | dual 20:16 39:6<br>87:13             | <b>effort</b> 87:14 96:5                   | 82:2,4,5,6,18,19                 | entire 18:17 42:25              |
| 85:10 86:15                       | <b>Dumaris</b> 36:6                  | efforts 49:5                               | 82:23 83:2,5,8,8                 | 46:19 87:12                     |
| 87:20 89:5,18<br>90:9,25 91:14,19 | <b>Dunia 11:12 70:14</b>             | <b>either</b> 26:21 39:11 40:4 45:16 57:13 | 83:14,19,21 84:2<br>84:5 85:3,13 | entitled 69:7<br>entitles 68:25 |
| 90.9,23 91.14,19 92:25 93:17,23   | duration 114:13                      | 72:21 85:7 95:15                           | 86:22 92:19 93:9                 | entry 25:1,2 44:9               |
| 94:6 96:22 99:11                  | dynamic 29:9                         | 101:3 107:10                               | 93:20 95:7 96:9                  | 54:21 55:16,24                  |
| 101:23 105:25                     | dynamics 28:15                       | 101.3 107.10                               | 108:20 112:6                     | 56:4                            |
| 111:1 112:16                      | uynamics 20.13                       | elective 18:4                              | enroll 24:22 63:5                | environment 14:9                |
| 111.1 112.10                      | <b>E</b>                             | electronic 2:14                            | 63:10 65:10 66:1                 | 92:8                            |
| District's 52:23                  | <b>E</b> 3:1 116:1,1                 | elementary 37:11                           | 71:1 72:4,17 73:3                | equate 11:18                    |
| 53:2 72:13 74:21                  | <b>E-School</b> 17:10,10             | 37:13 39:21                                | 73:11 74:19 77:5                 | equate 11.18<br>equip 94:18     |
| 97:5                              | earlier 13:12 42:20                  | eligible 61:23                             | enrolled 49:6 55:1               | equipped 94:14                  |
| districts 39:2,2                  | 89:2 99:1 101:23                     | eliminate 87:23                            | 55:6,13 56:8,21                  | <b>ERIC</b> 1:9                 |
| 41:10 42:5                        | early 20:22 27:20                    | ELL 12:3 50:20                             | 58:8 60:8 61:8,21                | escalated 21:4                  |
| <b>Doctorate</b> 37:18            | earned 37:12                         | 61:23 74:11,11                             | 62:3,8 63:3 64:12                | escalating 109:9                |
| <b>document</b> 6:9,12            | easier 48:6                          | 87:12 96:8                                 | 64:25 65:13,17                   | ESL 5:2,4,6,6,9,12              |
| 17:9 53:22 55:8                   | <b>Eastern</b> 1:1 4:2               | ELLs 5:19 6:3,15                           | 66:10,20 68:17                   | 5:12,13 6:7 10:17               |
| 70:21,23 76:1                     | 75:10                                | 9:18 40:14 68:7                            | 71:25 72:2 73:5                  | 12:1,3,7,7,9,15                 |
| 77:11 79:1 90:5                   | ed 15:22 23:20                       | 82:15 85:13                                | 73:15 76:13                      | 12:16 13:4,10,15                |
| <b>documents</b> 8:3,15           | 39:23                                | 87:10 88:1,22                              | 86:25 91:20,20                   | 13:16,24 14:11                  |
| 8:18 13:12 15:11                  | educate 24:10                        | 93:1                                       | <b>enrolling</b> 72:17           | 16:9 18:3,12 19:1               |
| 15:24 16:2 77:7                   | 40:15 42:7 69:23                     | emerging 5:21                              | enrollment 39:6                  | 19:4,10,18 20:4,9               |
| doing 6:17 8:11,25                | 70:2 74:3                            | 16:19,20 18:1                              | 48:23,25 49:2                    | 20:14 21:22,23                  |
| 9:21 10:10,11,11                  | educated 26:7                        | <b>Emersion</b> 87:13                      | 54:18,23,23,24                   | 24:15 26:22                     |
| 13:11 15:8,14,18                  | 87:11 91:13                          | employed 37:3,6                            | 55:4 57:1,7,10,10                | 27:12,24 28:1,4                 |
|                                   |                                      | <b>1</b> J                                 |                                  | ,,                              |
|                                   |                                      |  |                                  |                                 |

| 20.11.72.22.77                            |  | <b>T.</b> 40 44 55 51               | 40.4.70.4                            |                                      |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 28:11 52:23 53:2                          | 55:15 64:2 70:20                           | Fair 48:14 55:21                    | 48:1 59:1,14                         | <b>form</b> 54:18 57:15              |
| 82:24 85:6,14                             | 75:23 90:3                                 | 74:10 89:25                         | 79:20,24 102:5                       | 60:6 64:12 68:20                     |
| 92:15,18,21                               | exhibits 55:22                             | 91:11 92:24                         | <b>files</b> 8:2 17:5 53:15          | 69:8 72:18                           |
| 113:1                                     | <b>exited</b> 6:7 27:12                    | 94:21 107:22                        | 66:4                                 | <b>formal</b> 79:16                  |
| especially 30:18                          | <b>expect</b> 61:21 95:24                  | <b>fall</b> 13:3 72:5 73:15         | <b>filing 5</b> 9:6                  | <b>format</b> 78:25                  |
| 101:11 103:22                             | expectation 96:4                           | 83:13                               | <b>fill</b> 40:8                     | former 105:25                        |
| et 1:2 13:18 20:1                         | expectations 38:25                         | falling 19:21                       | <b>find</b> 10:9 40:16,23            | 107:6                                |
| 22:17 30:15                               | expected 61:24                             | <b>falls</b> 66:17                  | 41:9 52:17 76:23                     | forth 22:5 32:8                      |
| <b>Europe</b> 83:20                       | expecting 83:5                             | <b>false</b> 26:6                   | 79:25 80:2,7                         | forward 73:3                         |
| evaluate 84:25                            | 96:3                                       | familiar 26:16                      | <b>finding</b> 61:17                 | 103:17                               |
| 85:1,22,23 86:1                           | expelled 92:7                              | 29:21 63:23 90:4                    | findings 8:12                        | <b>found</b> 39:15 40:14             |
| 86:13,17 87:10                            | expense 51:11                              | 101:12,19 114:5                     | fine 28:13 32:22                     | 60:16 65:23 77:9                     |
| 87:24 88:13,16                            | expensive 108:23                           | <b>families</b> 40:25               | <b>finished</b> 79:13                | four 12:6,18,20                      |
| 88:24                                     | experience 33:21                           | 41:14,21 42:3                       | <b>first</b> 6:25 11:4,5             | 34:11,12 79:1                        |
| evaluation 86:13                          | 110:25                                     | 56:25 57:3 89:9                     | 38:20 40:16                          | 83:3 96:2                            |
| 87:16 88:2                                | experienced                                | 110:7                               | 48:10 75:23 94:5                     | free 67:8 68:25                      |
| 113:20 114:5                              | 108:10                                     | family 12:21 31:25                  | 98:9,17 99:1,6                       | 84:7,9                               |
| event 8:21                                | experiences 20:3                           | 34:13 35:6                          | 101:13 104:2,4,8                     | French 19:25 20:2                    |
| everybody 7:12                            | expert 52:23 53:2                          | fancy 17:11                         | 104:16,18,21,25                      | frequently 39:13                     |
| 42:22                                     | 85:6,10                                    | far 21:25 22:3 26:2                 | 115:1                                | 99:20 102:22                         |
| everybody's 24:13                         | expertise 82:17                            | 40:9,11 42:12                       | fists 111:17 112:2                   | Friday 93:14                         |
| <b>everyday</b> 13:23<br>31:4 51:15 67:13 | experts 87:3,8                             | 48:24 49:3 92:17                    | <b>five</b> 19:24 27:7               | fulfilling 89:20<br>full 36:16       |
|   | <b>explain</b> 77:21                       | <b>fashion</b> 15:18                | 39:17,17,18 57:6                     |                                      |
| 67:19,20,22                               | 100:16                                     | Fax 1:12,21                         | 59:11,14,15                          | fully 27:12 85:6<br>fundamental 26:2 |
| 104:14 105:2,3,6<br>105:8,10,15,24        | explained 100:22<br>expose 86:11           | <b>February</b> 45:8 48:12,12 104:9 | 60:13,13 61:8,11<br>61:22 83:3 95:13 | funds 43:24 55:5                     |
| 105.8,10,13,24                            | expressed 11:8                             | 46.12,12 104.9<br>113:16            | flow 55:5                            | further 10:20                        |
| 108:4 109:11                              | 50:19 52:19 63:3                           | federal 57:11 58:8                  | fluent 81:25 82:19                   | 14:21 18:7,8                         |
| evidence 93:4,6,7                         | extended 101:10                            | 60:8 64:13,23                       | 83:2 84:2                            | 34:19,21 71:20                       |
| exact 22:2 34:5                           | <b>extended</b> 101.10 <b>extent</b> 69:12 | 82:24                               | focus 23:20 33:14                    | 114:17                               |
| 109:5 111:24                              | extent 09.12<br>extra 78:21                | feedback 77:16                      | 39:16 87:19                          | 114.1/                               |
| exactly 52:18                             | extracurricular                            | 87:19                               | 88:11                                | G                                    |
| 79:10                                     | 51:21                                      | feel 32:9 40:25                     | <b>focused</b> 34:4 39:11            | G 1:7 4:3 75:11                      |
| Examination 3:3,4                         | J1, <u>Z</u> 1                             | 86:8,8 95:23                        | 39:19,20 40:5                        | gained 30:1                          |
| 3:6 10:25 33:8                            | F  | 107:3,4                             | 111:6                                | gather 8:18,20                       |
| 36:24                                     | <b>F</b> 116:1                             | feeling 28:22                       | focusing 86:22                       | gathered 8:3                         |
| <b>example</b> 14:10,14                   | <b>face</b> 34:1                           | fellow 21:25                        | <b>folder</b> 8:19                   | gathering 91:3                       |
| 14:16 21:25 27:1                          | <b>fact</b> 12:10 21:16                    | 111:14                              | folks 42:13                          | <b>GED</b> 26:17                     |
| 32:3 62:1,1 84:1                          | 31:15 46:21                                | <b>felt</b> 50:16 100:22            | follow 27:15 32:25                   | general 69:15 85:4                   |
| 89:9,11,16 95:3                           | 66:23 111:9                                | 101:7 102:25                        | 33:24 70:8,10,13                     | 86:9,10                              |
| <b>examples</b> 35:6,7                    | 114:13                                     | female 107:7                        | 91:9 114:21                          | generally 33:15                      |
| exceptionally                             | <b>factors</b> 33:18 39:5                  | <b>fight</b> 111:21                 | <b>follow-up</b> 45:15               | gently 115:2                         |
| 111:4                                     | 39:9 113:22                                | <b>figure</b> 20:3 41:21            | following 37:17                      | <b>getting</b> 20:22 23:8            |
| exceptions 51:8                           | factory 81:20                              | <b>file</b> 54:14 55:18             | 40:3 86:16                           | 23:23 25:16,17                       |
| <b>exhaust</b> 110:19                     | <b>faculty</b> 15:13 105:3                 | 64:4 76:23,25                       | football 52:5                        | 25:20 29:5 44:9                      |
| <b>exhibit</b> 9:2 53:19                  | <b>fail</b> 95:12                          | <b>filed</b> 8:16 47:17,19          | <b>forgot</b> 28:12                  | 49:8 74:16 77:16                     |
|   |  |                                     |                                      |                                      |
|   |  | -                                   | _                                    | _                                    |

| 101:17 111:7              | 78:17 79:2 80:21         | 43:3,10 82:15                 | 55:1 76:4 107:2          | 91:23 92:4              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| give 23:11 26:4           | 82:6,10 83:1,3           | grows 15:19,20                | Hassan's 65:15           | hires 91:15             |
| 37:8 46:6 72:20           | 85:25 86:2,2,4,6         | growth 45:23 86:3             | head 11:14 39:22         | hiring 43:19            |
| 80:25 96:6                | 86:7,16,21,23            | guess 13:8 56:7               | 45:17 47:7               | Hisey 76:7              |
| given 7:4 8:10,11         | 87:2,3,10 89:25          | 57:25 65:16                   | health 38:17,17          | history 27:22           |
| 12:7 16:21 30:9           | 91:19 95:4,12,14         | 69:12 89:15                   | 41:4,22 91:17            | Hnem 66:8               |
| 39:3 62:4                 | 97:22 100:1,1            | 102:25 106:13                 | hear 33:12               | hold 20:2 71:8          |
| gives 41:14 111:9         | 102:18 103:17            | <b>guiding</b> 43:23          | heard 31:12 36:7         | home 30:17,19,24        |
| 111:11,13                 | 104:18 107:19,23         | guns 100:21                   | 60:10 62:12,17           | 31:1 50:22 51:7         |
| giving 24:19 78:10        | 108:4 110:9,11           | 106:12                        | 63:20 66:19,21           | 51:11,16 52:1,2         |
| 81:3                      | 110:21 112:5,7           |                               | 85:12,16,17              | 60:23 108:17,21         |
| <b>glass</b> 50:3         | 112:10,15 113:1          | H                             | 109:3                    | 109:2                   |
| <b>go</b> 4:21 13:25 20:8 | <b>good</b> 4:6,7 28:3   | <b>HACC</b> 84:1,7,9,10       | hearing 1:6 28:23        | homework 30:11          |
| 20:19 23:3,4,4,5          | 36:7 37:2 46:16          | 84:11                         | 116:4                    | 30:17,19,23             |
| 24:21 28:16 29:3          | 67:24 68:7 74:1          | half 31:20 32:2               | <b>HEISEY</b> 2:10       | 51:16,18 52:1           |
| 29:7,7 35:8,11,13         | 82:22 87:25 89:9         | 56:7,20 66:20                 | <b>held</b> 78:6         | honest 44:2 93:15       |
| 35:17 43:19               | 89:11,16 108:19          | 104:16                        | <b>Hello</b> 46:17       | <b>honey</b> 44:20      |
| 50:12 51:11,24            | 110:15 111:4,4           | HAMILTON 1:10                 | help 6:18 20:10          | <b>Honor</b> 4:11 34:16 |
| 51:24 52:4,4,5            | <b>gossip</b> 47:25      | 2:1                           | 28:24 41:17,19           | 36:5,21 46:10           |
| 54:20 60:21,23            | government 57:11         | hand 23:8 78:17               | 41:21 92:10              | 54:2 57:21 74:23        |
| 63:1,7 66:10              | 58:8 60:8 64:13          | 100:8 116:11                  | <b>helpful</b> 98:10     | 78:14,19 80:21          |
| 67:13 68:2,4,5,9          | 64:23,23 82:25           | handle 109:6                  | <b>helping</b> 30:13     | Honorable 1:7 4:3       |
| 69:7 73:22 74:6           | <b>grade</b> 17:7 18:15  | handled 43:14                 | <b>helps</b> 31:13       | 75:11                   |
| 77:20 95:6,6              | 54:21                    | hands 104:13                  | <b>high</b> 9:20,21 19:8 | <b>hope</b> 30:22 52:5  |
| 97:19,23 98:11            | grades 26:24             | 105:3                         | 38:7,13,15,19            | hours 12:1 18:2,3       |
| 99:24 100:3               | graduate 27:11           | happen 23:10 62:4             | 39:10 41:10 47:1         | 32:3                    |
| 101:3 106:22              | 29:2 37:14 38:7          | 67:3 102:19                   | 50:18 51:23              | <b>House</b> 100:22     |
| 109:11 111:21             | 38:22 47:1,1,13          | 106:9,21 112:12               | 57:14 69:1,24            | <b>huge</b> 94:20       |
| 112:8                     | 47:14 69:6 70:1,3        | happened 7:25                 | 70:3 74:6 81:11          | <b>Huh</b> 67:16 89:14  |
| <b>goal</b> 11:5 16:14,16 | 71:3,22 72:7 74:3        | 17:1 21:2 30:2                | 81:13,15,17,19           | <b>Hunter</b> 37:13     |
| 23:21 47:13 78:1          | 78:2 81:8,21             | 45:7,7,16 56:10               | 94:19 95:17 96:2         | hurt 110:10             |
| 78:6 79:7 80:12           | 94:17,19 95:11           | 59:6 61:17 93:21              | 101:15 106:1             | <b>hurting</b> 109:24   |
| 81:9 115:5                | 95:16 115:5,5            | 94:3 99:6 104:2               | 111:1 115:6              |                         |
| goals 84:25 86:12         | graduated 69:24          | 109:14,21                     | higher 34:3 95:7         | IAPs 22:8               |
| 87:18,20 88:11            | graduates 69:1           | happening 49:1                | 111:12                   | idea 99:8               |
| goes 106:7                | graduating 78:7          | 52:18 59:12,13<br>59:15 61:19 | <b>highly</b> 20:17 30:9 | ideal 18:20             |
| <b>GOGGIN</b> 2:6         | 83:15                    | 65:24 66:2                    | HILL 2:7                 | illegal 103:25          |
| going 15:11 20:1          | graduation 38:24         | 107:11                        | Hilt 2:9 3:2 4:16        | immediately 61:25       |
| 20:13 24:22               | 39:8 72:13 79:8          | happens 13:3                  | 11:4 52:21,22            | 62:9                    |
| 27:20 28:1 29:17          | 80:12 81:10              | 17:12 47:11                   | 53:1 57:22 60:10         | immigrant 68:16         |
| 35:16 45:1,1              | great 26:6 27:6          | 100:3,4 105:12                | 61:14 62:12              | 94:7                    |
| 49:19,20 51:7             | 28:1 42:6 112:1          | 106:10,10                     | 63:15 85:9               | immunizations           |
| 53:6 57:15 61:2           | greater 5:19 34:6        | HARRISBURG                    | Hilt's 59:16             | 62:7                    |
| 62:11 63:11               | greatly 26:16            | 2:3                           | hire 99:14,16            | implement 87:22         |
| 67:11 68:20 69:8          | green 111:2              | Hassan 11:4 54:15             | hired 37:24,25           | implemented 62:2        |
| 72:19 73:10 74:6          | <b>group</b> 22:15 33:13 | ZZWOOWII II. F JT.IJ          | 38:20 41:20 42:9         | implemented 02.2        |
|                           |                          |                               | <u> </u>                 |                         |
|                           |                          |                               |                          |                         |

| implements 57:24         | INITINGTION 1.6               | intimatal-: 70:21                     | 22.20 42.20                                  | 22.16 25.25 25                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| implements 57:24         | INJUNCTION 1:6 insides 105:13 | intimately 79:21<br>introduction 34:5 | 22:20 42:20                                  | 23:16 25:25,25                 |
| important 8:22           |                               |                                       | 96:10 112:11                                 | 30:4 32:4,25 34:2              |
| 23:7 29:14 43:23         | instance 96:9                 | intrusive 100:23                      | judging 22:16                                | 38:14,19 41:11                 |
| 67:13,19,21,22           | instigated 47:23              | investigate 49:19                     | <b>judgment</b> 94:21                        | 42:18,21,24 44:9               |
| 83:11 87:21 91:8         | 103:10                        | 49:20,24                              | 95:1,4<br><b>T. 1</b> , 7, 20, 0, 7, 14, 17  | 44:10,13,15,20                 |
| 97:2 108:21              | <b>institution</b> 41:19      | investigated 50:12                    | <b>July</b> 7:20 8:7,14,17                   | 48:16 51:9 52:17               |
| improper 103:17          | 106:18                        | 77:24                                 | 44:8 45:13,16                                | 55:20 56:15,17                 |
| <b>improve</b> 40:6      | instructing 109:16            | investigation 45:5                    | 67:2 100:13                                  | 56:18 59:1 63:14               |
| 44:17                    | <b>instruction</b> 74:8,12    | 53:16 56:10,11                        | 101:19 102:4                                 | 65:3 66:8 70:18                |
| <b>improved</b> 102:19   | 74:13 82:2                    | 65:23                                 | 103:13 107:21,23                             | 72:2,4,25 73:3,11              |
| inactive 96:21           | instructions 62:2,4           | <b>invited</b> 44:16                  | June 7:19 45:16                              | 73:20,20,24                    |
| include 88:13            | Instructors 20:4              | involved 18:17                        | 102:2  | 74:17 79:11,21                 |
| <b>including</b> 39:5    | insurance 38:17               | 21:23 61:4                            | K  | 82:5,10 83:1,17                |
| 40:18 45:22              | integrated 95:8               | involvement 12:5                      | <b>K</b> 18:14                               | 84:13,15 86:23                 |
| 50:23 56:16              | intending 112:11              | Issa 1:2 63:24 64:5                   | K 18:14<br>KATHLEEN 2:1                      | 90:15,19 91:3                  |
| 76:12 85:1 87:12         | <b>intention</b> 89:19,21     | 65:3,18                               |  | 93:14 95:3 97:13               |
| incorrect 94:16          | interaction 22:2              | Issa-26 76:1                          | <b>keep</b> 30:16 41:3 97:2                  | 98:2 100:3,4                   |
| increase 25:17           | interest 112:21               | issue 23:8 77:24                      | 97:2<br>keeps 97:5                           | 101:4 103:1                    |
| increments 12:19         | interested 116:6              | 104:10                                | _  | 105:5,6,9 106:5                |
| indicate 64:8            | interesting 28:14             | issues 25:15 33:12                    | <b>Khadidja</b> 1:2 63:24 64:5 65:3          | 106:13,14,25                   |
| indicated 45:4           | 29:5,9 105:5                  | 39:12 57:1,3                          | 65:18  | 107:12,22 108:11               |
| 50:21 62:3               | interests 23:25               | 76:19 98:17                           | 63:18<br><b>khaki</b> 111:3                  | 108:12,23 110:18               |
| indicates 40:6           | 42:14                         | 103:8                                 | kid 114:14                                   | 111:6 112:13                   |
| 64:12,22                 | internal 13:9,14,18           | items 110:9                           | <b>kid</b> 114:14<br><b>kids</b> 12:21 44:18 | knowing 16:7                   |
| indifference 68:19       | 13:21 14:2 16:13              | <b>IU13</b> 26:12                     |  | 17:16                          |
| indiscernible 8:5        | 113:20                        | J                                     | 91:25 92:5,5,7,7<br>92:12 95:18              | knowledge 96:1,3               |
| 10:1,23 20:6 21:1        | international 4:21            | <b>J</b> 1:9,14                       | 107:12 108:20                                | knows 58:1                     |
| 28:13 30:2 32:15         | 5:16 11:20,23                 | Jack 52:17 62:10                      | 107:12 108:20                                | KRISTINA 1:17                  |
| 36:11,22 39:21           | 25:5 28:19,19                 | 62:24 66:6                            |  | KULICK 2:12                    |
| 69:10 70:6               | 29:16,19,25 31:6              | JAIME 2:12                            | 112:14,21 115:6<br><b>Kim</b> 8:2            |                                |
| individual 6:21          | 31:14,20 34:4                 | Jandy 12:14 107:7                     |  | lab 6:24                       |
| 8:22 22:18,20            | 41:16 84:17,18                | •                                     | kin 116:5                                    | labeled 39:10 40:4             |
| 49:12,16                 | 84:19,20 85:2                 | Janine 2:13 116:14                    | kind 23:9 88:2                               | ladies 100:6                   |
| industry 32:2            | 86:5,14,17,24                 | <b>January</b> 7:8 43:22 113:16       | 93:11 105:7<br>109:9                         | Lancaster 1:5                  |
| influx 40:15             | 88:14,18,19                   | Jay 99:21                             | kindergarten                                 | 21:17,21 37:5                  |
| <b>information</b> 17:11 | 89:11,16 95:6,10              | job 17:14 20:4                        | 18:14  | 38:11 39:16                    |
| 44:10 62:23 66:2         | Interpreted 93:10             | 38:16 41:20 42:8                      |  | 40:17 41:6 46:2                |
| 80:7 91:3 92:24          | Interpreter 2:10              |                                       | kmoon@elc-pa.o<br>1:21                       |                                |
| 93:16 101:17             | 2:11,11                       | 63:8 71:4,17                          | 1:21<br><b>knew</b> 76:19                    | 55:2 58:8 65:4,10              |
| 114:1                    | interrupt 15:10               | 73:23 74:1,9,16<br>80:14 84:25        | knives 100:21                                | 69:23 71:1,25<br>74:10 89:2,17 |
| informed 101:1           | 77:15 98:15                   | 99:18 105:22                          | 106:12                                       | 90:16 99:10                    |
| inherited 91:6           | <b>interrupted</b> 93:20      | 115:7                                 | know 5:7 8:12,16                             | 110:24                         |
| initially 92:4           | 94:12 112:7                   | jobs 32:2                             | 8:17 11:14 14:11                             | language 5:19 6:19             |
| 103:18                   | interrupting 70:7             | John's 37:11                          | 14:15 21:2,4 22:9                            | 13:23 14:15                    |
| <b>initiated</b> 48:2,3  | interventions                 | judge 1:7 22:17,20                    | 22:11,11,13,17                               | 16:10 20:10                    |
| 70:21                    | 109:10                        | Juuge 1.7 22.17,20                    | 22.11,11,13,17                               | 10.10 20.10                    |
|                          |                               |                                       | <u>                                     </u> | <u> </u>                       |
|                          |                               |                                       |  |                                |

|                           |                             |                             | 1011010               | 1                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 26:22 27:10,10            | 28:25 81:24                 | listening 11:17             | 106:10 107:2          | 9:23 12:5,23 13:5  |
| 27:14,19,25               | 82:24 83:5 92:19            | literacy 13:18              | lots 39:11 44:9       | 15:4 16:19,22,25   |
| 29:23 34:2 62:9           | learning 11:25              | 15:22 26:12                 | <b>low</b> 38:15      | 19:15 29:10        |
| 63:19 68:2 74:12          | 26:22 65:19                 | <b>litigation</b> 8:3,13,18 | lowest 79:16 85:13    | 30:25 34:10        |
| 79:16,17 81:23            | 81:24 82:2,4,18             | little 45:3 68:13           | <b>LSD</b> 54:11      | 35:11,17 39:19     |
| 81:25 82:4,19             | 83:6 86:22 92:8             | 79:16 101:23                | <b>LSD21</b> 64:15    | 39:24 40:8,9       |
| 83:2,5,9,13,14            | 96:8                        | 102:9 106:22                | <b>LSD5</b> 64:7 65:2 | 51:22 52:4 84:17   |
| 85:16 86:22               | <b>led</b> 59:2             | <b>lived</b> 65:9           | <b>LSD54</b> 53:23    | 91:21 95:4,13      |
| 92:19 94:8 95:7           | <b>left</b> 17:23 29:1      | lives 100:24                | Lutheran 23:13        | McCaskey's 10:10   |
| languages 27:16           | 69:25 110:3                 | <b>living</b> 81:16         | 44:11 98:20           | 95:10              |
| 40:22,23                  | <b>left-hand</b> 80:10      | <b>LLP</b> 1:10 2:1         | <b>ly</b> 49:25       | <b>MCINERNEY</b>   |
| large 42:24               | 82:11                       | loaded 8:2                  |                       | 1:18               |
| laughing 110:17           | <b>legal</b> 6:10 24:7,9    | located 41:12               | <u>M</u>              | mean 20:9 32:4     |
| law 1:18 44:2 57:5        | 72:16 77:12,16              | <b>location</b> 21:9,11     | M 1:23 2:5            | 40:18 53:6 58:22   |
| 61:22 68:25               | <b>legally</b> 6:18 69:6    | <b>LOGAN</b> 1:11           | ma'am 35:23 36:4      | 81:1 84:5,20 87:5  |
| 69:22 73:1 88:1           | legislators 43:17           | long 37:6,22 60:18          | 36:7,15,16 65:1       | 110:16             |
| 113:4                     | <b>legs</b> 36:9            | 63:14 68:2,4,5,9            | main 107:14           | meaning 9:23       |
| laws 69:13                | <b>let's</b> 27:17 33:14    | 77:9 93:11                  | maintain 96:23        | 39:11              |
| <b>lawsuit</b> 8:16 44:5  | 44:16,17 64:21              | 104:11,15                   | major 40:21           | means 41:2 69:12   |
| 47:16 48:1,2,3            | 90:23 104:20                | longer 83:3 101:13          | making 53:10          | 77:24 85:25        |
| 56:22 58:17 59:2          | 111:20,21                   | 102:19                      | 68:15 86:3 90:24      | <b>meant</b> 32:9  |
| 59:3,5,7,14 63:23         | <b>letter</b> 76:3,6,9,18   | look 7:14 13:20             | man 17:3 54:14        | measure 7:1 8:22   |
| 63:25 65:20               | 98:18                       | 14:9 15:19,23,24            | 56:19                 | 8:24               |
| 66:21 70:21               | level 4:22 5:18             | 16:5 30:2 39:8              | <b>Manage</b> 17:15   | measures 87:9      |
| 79:20 98:19               | 10:15 16:19 25:1            | 43:25 48:6 53:15            | maneuvered 115:3      | medical 41:18      |
| 102:4 103:9               | 25:2 28:6,7 31:5            | 53:25 64:14 71:6            | March 7:8 48:10       | meet 13:16 23:17   |
| lawsuits 47:23            | 61:5 85:13,16               | 77:20 86:2,3,23             | 48:13 104:9,19        | 23:18 32:6 44:12   |
| lawyer 77:22              | 95:7 96:4 111:4             | 87:2,9 88:21                | 113:16                | 44:12 45:6,18      |
| lawyers 24:6 70:25        | 113:24                      | 94:17 95:15                 | marked 76:1           | 102:13             |
| 76:3,19 77:19             | levels 5:17 9:18            | 96:13 106:23                | Market 2:2,17         | meeting 15:23 44:9 |
| 103:9                     | 109:10                      | <b>looked</b> 6:9 17:6,16   | marking 12:19         | 44:25 45:2,15      |
| lay 6:13                  | <b>Lian</b> 2:11            | 60:6 76:22,25               | Marsha 61:20          | 48:10 49:4,12,16   |
| laying 6:13               | <b>life</b> 34:8 38:23 74:4 | looking 9:3 14:2,3          | MARSHALL 2:6          | 57:12 58:9 59:8    |
| lead 42:24                | 105:22 106:15               | 45:5 53:22 55:10            | master 27:10 90:6     | 59:19 60:10,18     |
| leadership 13:17          | <b>light</b> 32:24 34:25    | 56:11,12 62:1               | Master's 37:12,12     | 61:8,13 62:14      |
| 37:18 111:5               | limited 26:3 40:20          | 65:1,2,12 73:3              | Mastropietro          | 63:4,14 67:1       |
| learn 24:11 25:16         | 67:7 81:22 93:9             | 87:12 113:19                | 48:15 49:19           | 77:10 81:18 95:1   |
| 25:17 27:14,20            | 93:19 95:25                 | looks 39:4 56:3             | 50:14                 | 98:9 99:1 100:12   |
| 30:11,23 31:9             | 112:6                       | 64:4                        | materials 12:4        | 101:18,22 102:1    |
| 57:9 68:5 73:23           | limiting 81:12              | lost 93:12 104:16           | 13:23,24 26:21        | 103:13 104:2,8     |
| 73:25 74:7,8 82:6         | limitless 43:24             | lot 8:15 16:25              | math 4:24 27:6        | 104:10,18,21,25    |
| 85:3 96:1,2,6             | line 80:10,24               | 26:11 27:15                 | 28:18 74:7            | 108:15 109:15      |
| 108:20                    | link 26:16,17               | 31:13 41:4,15               | matter 45:6 95:19     | 112:4 113:19       |
| learned 98:12             | list 55:16                  | 43:21 44:12                 | 95:20,21              | meetings 23:12     |
| <b>Learner</b> 27:10 95:7 | listed 87:1                 | 81:13 83:3 92:17            | MAURA 1:18            | 40:2 60:21,24      |
| learners 22:24            | <b>listened</b> 45:3 85:9   | 98:16 101:16                | McCaskey 5:14         | 61:12 98:22        |
|                           |                             |                             |                       |                    |
|                           |                             |                             |                       |                    |

104:6,11 107:24 **models** 82:4 navigate 41:19 81:18 96:23 58:23,24 77:12 member's 105:3 **MOLLY** 1:23 navigators 41:20 98:22 115:5 members 113:25 mom 31:21 63:8,11 41:20,23 numbered 71:11 officer 21:1 114:2 necessarily 83:12 numbers 54:8 official 59:8 116:11 mom's 63:12 memory 104:10 **moment** 21:3 **Oh** 16:1 19:8 20:15 100:17 0 mental 41:4 **Monday** 32:5 necessary 24:7 31:3 34:20 48:16 **O'Donnell** 2:5 3:3 mentioned 22:24 monitor 40:1 60:19 94:18 50:16 52:16 3:4,6 10:22,23 met 11:5 17:2 monitoring 39:12 need 6:19 8:1 84:22 113:15 11:2 13:7 14:18 45:21 49:25,25 monitors 39:13 okay 4:19 5:4,7,11 23:10 38:22 18:7,8 32:23,25 50:2 98:20 month 8:9 99:7 41:22,22 42:25 5:24 6:9 7:14,18 33:3,6,10 34:18 100:16,21 102:21 months 29:2 56:7 51:16 73:23 7:21 9:8,10 10:4 34:21 36:3,5,9,21 102:21 103:18,20 56:21 65:16,17 81:14,17,24 82:1 11:8,11,19 12:2 37:1 50:6 57:15 104:4,4,5,6,21 65:25 66:9,20 82:2,18 87:23 14:7,13 15:17,25 68:20 69:8 72:18 92:18 94:19 98:2 68:17 98:8 99:5 107:21,23 16:7 17:4 19:12 80:21,24 95:20 metal 106:1,7,13 113:17 needed 21:4 44:25 19:13,17,24 114:20,21 **method** 109:16 **MOON** 1:17 51:13 77:17 92:8 20:12,15 21:13 **object** 57:15 68:20 methods 28:4 **morning** 99:25 **needing** 34:12 24:15 26:25 28:9 69:8 80:22 needs 81:19 82:15 113:1 100:2 105:21 32:17,20 33:6 objection 58:2 **MID-ATLANTIC** mother 61:14,16 negative 31:16 34:15 37:8,24 69:15 72:18,19 2:16 63:3.15 44:23 40:7.12 42:2 72:24 mid-January 77:6 mother's 16:16 negligible 38:14 43:13 45:9,12 objective 87:25 middle 41:13 54:20 neither 116:5 motivated 23:1 47:7,12 48:22 obligated 6:18 64:15 104:19 30:9 **Nepal** 41:24 49:1,8,18,22 51:1 obligation 40:25 mind 31:23 74:23 **mouths** 110:3 never 12:15 16:21 52:20 53:8,18,21 93:23 54:17,20 55:8 112:24 move 19:14 73:8 17:2 29:3 57:4 obligations 91:9 **minimal** 63:22 95:24 73:13 56:10 57:5,9 **obtain** 25:11 26:23 minute 45:18 82:9 moved 24:14 61:24 new 23:16,16 58:15,18,22 59:4 67:8 97:16 MULLEN 2:1 37:11,14,16,17 59:12,16 60:3,16 obviously 8:21 minutes 75:3 mullenk@peppe... 37:17 56:4 64:9 61:17 62:11,18 46:18,18 67:11 **mission** 38:21 2:4 79:15 81:9,23 62:25 63:9,14,21 occasion 98:23 46:25 74:2,3 95:1 114:6 64:1,4,7,11 65:9 N occasions 15:11 misunderstanding newcomers 40:15 65:14,21 66:7,13 N 3:1 98:24 110:23 newest 27:8 66:23 67:4,11 name 11:12 36:16 occur 59:10 60:11 misunderstandi... **night** 30:11 69:3,17 70:5,12 36:17 44:14 52:8 88:2 nine 37:23 70:19 70:17,23 71:6,11 63:23 70:16 occurred 57:10 **mixed** 60:25 nodding 47:7 71:16,19 72:3,13 named 44:13 54:14 61:13 **Mm-hmm** 8:8 53:3 non-ELL 35:10 73:8,19,21 74:15 64:5 107:7 occurring 15:15 non-refugee 35:10 88:3,20 75:1 76:3,12,16 narrow-minded 60:17 mmcinerney@el... 66:19 108:10 76:22 77:4,13,18 43:2 occurs 55:4 nonnative 82:1 77:23 78:1,8,11 1:22 NATIONAL 2:16 OCR 58:19,20 **mode** 43:19 Notary 2:13 78:23 79:6,14,22 **native** 5:22 6:1.5.6 **October** 13:15 model 10:18 16:9 116:14 79:24 80:2,4,6 6:8 14:15 24:20 17:16 113:15 notice 32:7 91:25 92:2,3,12 81:23 82:7,14,22 27:19 29:22 82:3 offered 42:9 91:24 92:13,14,15,20 November 60:7 83:7,18,22 84:13 83:6,11 96:1 offers 26:13 69:5 92:22,22 93:1,8 62:3 77:5 113:16 84:16 85:5,18,21 office 12:9 57:4 natives 41:23 93:18 94:15 number 78:1 81:17 86:19,23 87:5,10

| 91:6,8,23 92:2<br>93:23 94:1,6,14 | 104:18 115:7<br>ordered 43:22<br>organization 42:24<br>45:24 93:5<br>organization's | 79:1,2,14 80:10<br>82:7,8,11 96:15<br>96:16 97:9,10<br>pages 51:13 79:1,3 | 108:4,6<br>pattern 31:19<br>patterns 27:16 | 61:21 76:7<br>106:22<br><b>Philadelphia</b> 1:3 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 91:6,8,23 92:2<br>93:23 94:1,6,14 | organization 42:24<br>45:24 93:5  | 96:16 97:9,10   | _  |   |
| 93:23 94:1,6,14                   | 45:24 93:5  | · ·   | Patterns 27.10                             |   |
| ′ ′                               |   |   | <b>patting</b> 105:15                      | 1:11,19,24 2:17                                 |
| 94:24 96:13,19 <b>o</b>           |   | pants 111:3   | 114:14                                     | Phoenix 5:17 9:23                               |
| 97:2,8,10 99:4,24                 | 66:15   | paper 26:4  | pay 91:16                                  | 9:25 10:1,10,18                                 |
|                                   | Organizational  | paperwork 62:7  | paying 38:16                               | 12:3,11,21 13:5                                 |
| 102:1,4,10,16                     | 37:18   | paragraph 71:12   | <b>PDE</b> 7:10 14:5                       | 13:11 14:4 16:24                                |
|                                   | rganizations  | pardon 12:10  | peach 81:4                                 | 19:2 21:7,13                                    |
| 105:11,19 106:3                   | 23:23 30:12   | 95:20   | peers 111:5                                | 22:13 28:17                                     |
| 106:15,24 107:1                   | 44:12,16 46:1   | parent 12:5,24  | Pennsylvania 1:1                           | 29:10 31:15,24                                  |
| 107:6,12,18                       | 56:13 59:2 103:5  | 13:2  | 1:14,23 2:17 4:2                           | 32:12 33:17 34:7                                |
| 108:2,15,19,25 o                  | rientation 101:10   | parents 13:4,4,25   | 17:15 20:17 39:3                           | 35:8,12,17 40:7,9                               |
| 109:19 110:14,17                  | 109:21 110:5  | 30:19 41:17 42:7  | 57:5 68:25 69:22                           | 45:22 48:25 49:1                                |
| 110:23 111:11,18 <b>o</b> :       | riginally 102:1   | 80:3 110:4  | 75:10                                      | 49:25 50:1,2,17                                 |
| 111:25 112:4,18 <b>C</b>          | <b>Ortiz</b> 15:2   | 114:10  | pensions 91:16                             | 51:9,12,14,25                                   |
| 112:20 113:5,8 <b>o</b>           | outcome 116:6   | part 22:3 44:8 51:1   | <b>people</b> 19:21 23:20                  | 52:6,14,15 56:20                                |
| 113:18 114:12 <b>o</b>            | outcomes 38:13  | 53:15 55:18   | 42:9 44:9,11                               | 60:22 66:11                                     |
| old 55:13 67:12                   | 42:19 44:17   | 71:14,14,16   | 48:14 51:14 52:6                           | 87:11 88:17,22                                  |
| 69:4 71:2                         | 112:24  | 84:25,25 89:5   | 52:11 86:12                                | 88:25 90:10,17                                  |
|                                   | outreach 12:22  | 91:24 99:10   | 98:16 114:4,9                              | 91:20 92:20,25                                  |
| ,                                 | outside 26:11   | 101:12 110:4  | <b>PEPPER</b> 1:10 2:1                     | 93:18 94:8 96:20                                |
| 92:18,19,19                       | 106:16  | 114:15  | perfect 45:25                              | 97:2,22,23 98:4                                 |
|                                   | outstanding 31:10   | participate 51:20   | 66:15                                      | 98:22 99:24                                     |
|                                   | verage 62:6   | 51:22   | perform 13:10                              | 100:16,22 103:15                                |
|                                   | overall 11:18 39:24   | participates 40:2   | 39:24                                      | 103:18,20 104:1                                 |
|                                   | vercome 6:18  | particular 23:22  | performance 39:4                           | 104:12,21 107:6                                 |
| ones 25:2                         | 16:11 68:2  | 28:14 31:21,23  | 40:6                                       | 107:16,25 108:22                                |
| _                                 | overnight 32:5  | 33:13 40:13   | <b>period</b> 12:19 29:15                  | 109:4 110:21                                    |
| _                                 | overriding 79:7   | 56:12,14,16,24  | 61:1 67:8                                  | 111:3,22 113:2,6                                |
| operating 87:15                   | 80:12 81:9  | 68:1  | permanent 43:20                            | 113:6 114:9,10                                  |
|                                   | overrule 58:2   | particularly 44:14  | persecuted 24:20                           | Phoenix's 15:1                                  |
| OPERATOR 2:12                     | 69:15   | parties 4:8 75:13   | perseverance 96:5                          | 94:15   |
| 1 0                               | overseeing 31:20  | partner 113:21  | person 9:7 34:5                            | phones 50:24                                    |
| opportunities –                   | P   | partners 42:12,16   | 53:10 61:20                                | 100:8   |
| 38:23 74:4 —                      | o.m 1:5 51:15 75:7  | 44:7 46:3   | 73:24 91:4                                 | photocopies 30:22                               |
| opportunity of the                | 75:7 115:11   | party 116:6   | 106:16 107:3                               | phrase 109:6                                    |
| 111:20 P                          | <b>P.O</b> 1:24 2:3   | pass 39:13 43:17  | personal 24:10                             | 111:22,24                                       |
| opposed 17.2 00.7                 | <b>PA</b> 1:3,11,15,19,24   | pat 100:17,17   | personally 8:20                            | physical 100:17                                 |
| opposite 111.5                    | 2:3,7   | 103:12,15 107:8   | 22:17 103:10                               | 108:13 109:12,20                                |
| option 16:21                      | PAC 12:24 13:2  | 108:13  | personnel 40:3                             | 109:23,25 110:2                                 |
|                                   | page 3:1 24:14  | path 26:17  | 98:10 100:15                               | <b>physically</b> 50:19                         |
| 81:12 P                           | 54:13,17 55:15  | <b>patted</b> 100:7<br>103:24 104:13                                      | 104:1,3,12,21                              | 103:19,21 106:17<br>110:8 114:14                |
| order 4:8 20:16                   | 64:7,11,15 65:5   | 105:2,7,24 106:2  | <b>persons</b> 101:1 103:23                | pick 22:25                                      |
| 63:12 75:13                       | 70:23 71:7,11   | 105:2,7,24 106:2  | ph 10:2 48:15,20                           | piece 14:6 26:4                                 |
| 05.12 75.15                       |   | 100.17 107.2,3  | pn 10.2 40.13,20                           | piece 14.0 20.4                                 |
| I                                 |   |   |  |   |

| pit 47:10  | pieces 14:7 17:14           | potentially 27:11  | 109:10   | promotion 56:3   | 28:12 31:7 34:17  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| PowerPoint 9:12   16:10 105:17   promulgated 14:4   proposal 88:6,10   problems 22:8,9   88:12   proposition 104:20   88:14   sprotecting 23:23   protecting 23:23    | -                           | _  |  | -  |                   |
| 111:20   | -                           | -  | -  | 1 0  | ,                 |
| place 38:20 95:15 98:8 99:4 107:15 placed 11:19;20,24 31:14 95:10 placement 39:7 49:2 53:10 PRELIMINARY Plaintiff 1:9 plaintiff 1:3 35:15 44:4 66:8 70:15 75:14, 14 93:22 present 2:9 4:8,9 75:14, 14 93:22 presentation 9:13 play 30:4 51:24 52:4 presentation 9:13 play 30:4 51:24 52:24 presentation 9:13 play 30:4 51:24 52:4 presentation 9:13 play 30:4 51:24 52:4 presentation 9:13 presentation 9:13 play 30:4 51:24 52:4 presentation 9:13 protice 8:18 produced 2:15 8:5 proceeding 75:6 proceeding 3:24 provide 31:24 44:18 82:25 83:4 88:12 provide 31:24 44:18 82:25 83:4 88:12 provide 31:24 44:18 82:25 83:4 88:19 provide 31:24 44:18 82:25 83:4 88:19 provide 31:24 44:18 82:25 83:4 88:19 provide 9:12-10 provide 9:12-11 provide 9:12-11 provide 9:12-11 provide 9:12-12 providing 42:14 87:19 11:33 67:8 88:29 providing 4:2-14 providing 4:14 provide 9:12-14 providing 4:14 provide 9:12-15 providing 4:14 provide 9:12-16 providing 4:14 provide 9:12-16 providing 4:14 provide 9:12-16 providing 4:14 provide 9:12-16  |                             |  |  | •  |                   |
| 98:8 99:4 107:15 placed 11:19,20,24 placed 11:19,20,24 placed 11:19,20,24 placed 11:19,20,24 placed 11:19,20,20 placement 39:7 placement 39:7 placement 39:7 placement 39:7 placement 39:7 platiff 1:9 plaintiff 1:10 procedure 3:14 proceding 3:14 proceded 3:12 produce 3:18 produce 3:18 produce 3:18 produce 3:18 produce 3:18 produce 3:18 pl | place 38:20 95:15           | practice 58:16   | problems 22:8,9  |  | ,                 |
| placed 11:19,20,24 31:14 95:10 precise 4:16,17 5:7 pocedures 38:9 procedure 36:20 placement 39:7 49:2 53:10 Plaintiff 1:9 plaint | -                           | -  | •  | proposition 104:20   | ,                 |
| Price   Precessors   Procedures   Procedur   | placed 11:19,20,24          | precedent 61:9   | 103:2 112:3  |  | 89:15 93:11 98:2  |
| Price   Precessors   Procedures   Procedur   | 31:14 95:10                 | precise 4:16,17 5:7  | procedure 13:14  | 24:9   | 98:3 103:8        |
| PRELIMINARY   1:6  | 96:21 110:21                | _  | procedures 56:12   | protecting 23:23   | 104:16            |
| Plaintiff 1:9   plaintiff 1:9   propagated 15:2   present 2:9 4:8,9   75:14,14 93:22   present 2:9 4:8,9   75:14,14 93:22   presentation 9:13   100:1   produced 8:18   produced 2:15 8:5   present 2:11   provided 9:4 12:17   12:18,20 92:25   93:7,16   providing 42:14   87:29 113:3   produced 2:15 8:5   presentations 31:10   presiding 4:3   75:21   presentations 9:13   presiding 4:3   75:11   presiding 4:3   75:11   prevent 38:10   presentations 105:24   presentations 9:24   professional 12:6   professional 80:23   proficiency 5:19   11:18 85:13 93:9   providing 42:14   provided 9:4 12:17   12:18,20 92:25   93:7,16   R-A-U36:18   R-A-U36:18   R-A-U36:18   proficiency 5:19   professionals 40:23   proficiency 5:19   11:18 85:13 93:9   proficiency 5:19   11:18 85:13 93:9   proficient 6:3,8   proficient 6:3,8   proficient 6:3,8   profit 91:1,11   previously 4:8   64:24 65:13   10:10,16,17   proviously 4:8   64:24 65:13   17:17,17,19 22:16   proficient 6:3,8   proficient 6:3,8   profit 91:1,11   proviously 4:8   64:24 65:13   17:17,17,19 22:16   proficient 6:3,8   proficient 6:3,8   profit 91:1,11   proviously 4:8   64:24 65:13   17:17,17,19 22:16   proficient 6:3,8   proficient 6:3,8   proficient 6:3,8   profit 91:1,11   proviously 4:8   64:24 65:13   17:17,17,19 22:16   proficient 6:3,8    | placement 39:7              | <b>prefer</b> 111:16   | proceed 36:20  | <b>proud</b> 84:23   | questioning 80:24 |
| plaintiffs 1: 3 35:15  | 49:2 53:10                  | <b>PRELIMINARY</b>   | 46:11  | provide 31:24  | questions 10:20   |
| 44:4 66:8 70:15 79:19 93:19 103:9 107:1 plan 40:4,5 87:15 planned 102:13 play 30:4 51:24 52:4 please 36:10,16 50:3 69:20 71:8 82:9 pretty 41:13 49:9 68:24 74:1 pocket 105:13 pockets 100:20 105:14 108:12 point 38:9 44:24 45:2 68:7 98:21 106:9,14 policy 57:10,16,24 58:1,2,6 70:8,11 70:20 20 pretiously 4:8 66:24 65:13 75:11 previous 100:24,24 111:1 previously 4:8 66:25 116:14 proficient 6:3,8 proficiency 5:19 106:9,14 policy 57:10,16,24 58:1,2,6 70:8,11 70:13 72:21,22 population 85:4 86:9,11 70:13 72:21,22 population 85:4 86:9,11 population 85:4 86:9,11 position 36:1 73:1 position 36:1 73:1 102:23 positive 38:13 possible 18:21 80:7 109:3 potential 33:17  potential 33:17  previous 10:23 109:1 previous 10:24,24 profit 91:,11 previous 10:24,24 profit 91:,11 pregram 6:22 prior 59:2 98:23 priority 39:11,16 40:5 priors 59:2 98:23 positive 38:13 possible 18:21 80:7 possible 18:22 80:7 possible 18:22 80:7 possible 18:21 80:7 possible 18:22 49:22 profit 91:1,11,2,12 professional 12:6 proficiente 2:15 8:5 proficiency 5:19 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 profit 91:,11 previous 10:24,24 profit 91:,11 previous 10:24,24 profit 91:,11 program 6:22 prior 59:2 98:23 priority 39:11,16 private 16:8 93:5 possible 18:21 80:7 possible 18:18 produced 2:15 8:5 produced 2:15 8:5 produced 2:15 8:5 providing 42:14 providing 42:14 providing 42:14 providing 42:14 providing 42:14 proficient 6:3,8 providing 42:14 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 proficient 6:3,8 profit 91:,11 previous 10:22 proficent 6:3,8 profit 91:,11 program 6 | Plaintiff 1:9               | 1:6  | proceeding 75:6  | 34:12 40:24  | 14:18 18:9 32:24  |
| 79:19 93:19 103:9 107:1 plan 40:4,5 87:15 plan ed 102:13 play 30:4 51:24 52:4 50:3 69:20 71:8 82:9 plenty 17:23 plenty 17:23 plus 13:24 31:5 pocket 105:13 pocket 105:13 pocket 100:20 106:9,14 policy 57:10,16,24 58:1,2,6 70:8,11 75:13 polition 85:4 86:9,11 population 85:4 86:9,11 population 85:4 86:9,11 possible 18:21 80:7 potential 33:17  75:14,14 93:22 presentation 9:13 presentation 9:13 presentation 9:13 presentation 9:13 preduce 8:18 produce 8:18 produce 2:15 8:5 produce 8:18 produce 2:15 8:5 produce 8:18 produced 2:15 8:5 produce 8:18 produced 2:15 8:5 produce 8:18 produced 2:15 8:5 providing 42:14 87:19 113:3 public 2:13 67:8 68:25 116:14 punishment 111:8 purp 11:122 purpose 51:16 put 7:23 28:17,23 purp 11:12 purpose 51:16 put 7:23 28:17,23 priority 39:11,16 do:2 10:0.16,17 17:17,19 22:16 52:19 prior 59:2 98:23 priority 39:11,16 quidrant 80:11,1 programs 6:14 82:2 26:15 85:1 produce 8:18 produced 2:15 8:5 produced 2:15 8:5 providing 42:14 87:19 113:3 public 2:13 67:8 68:25 116:14 priorishment 111:8 purp 11:122 purpose 51:16 put 7:22 5 pupulation 85:4 profice and in the providing 42:14 punishment 111:8 purp 19:14,18 pupi 19:14,18 pu | <b>plaintiffs</b> 1:3 35:15 | prepared 15:2  | <b>Proceedings</b> 2:14  | 41:18 42:5 43:25   | 32:24 33:1 34:23  |
| 103:9 107:1   plan 40:4,5 87:15   planned 102:13   presentations   9:15   presentations   31:10   presented 12:11   71:20   presented 12:11   75:22   professional 12:6   12:11,15,17 22:4   37:15 43:20   prosiding 42:14   87:19 113:3   provible 2:13 67:8   68:25 116:14   87:19 113:3   professionals 40:23     | 44:4 66:8 70:15             | present 2:9 4:8,9  | <b>process</b> 18:23 49:2  | 44:1 82:25 83:4  | 35:1 46:7 77:8    |
| plan 40:4,5 87:15 planned 102:13 play 30:4 51:24         9:15 presentations 31:10 presented 12:11         produced 2:15 8:5 5:22 93:7,16 providing 42:14 professional 12:6 12:11,15,17 22:4 37:15 43:20 presented 12:11         12:18,20 92:25 93:7,16 providing 42:14 professional 42:16 providing 42:14 professional 12:6 providing 42:14 professional 42:3 professional 42:3 professional 42:3 professional 42:3 professional 40:23 professional 40   |                             | ,  | , ,  |  | ,                 |
| Planned 102:13   Presentations   31:10   Produced 2:15 8:5   55:24   Professional 12:6   Fried 39:4   Providing 42:14   Professional 40:23   Professional    |                             | _  | = :  | -  | <b>-</b>          |
| Dlay 30:4 51:24   52:   | _                           | , , _ •  |  |  | 24:14 30:1        |
| Processor   12:11   13:3   13:10   1   | _                           | -  | _  | , and the second |                   |
| please 36:10,16         71:20         presiding 4:3         12:11,15,17 22:4         public 2:13 67:8         R-A-U 36:18           82:9         75:11         presiding 4:3         37:15 43:20         professionals 40:23         public 2:13 67:8         R-A-U 36:18           Plus 13:24 31:5         pretty 41:13 49:9         68:24 74:1         professionals 40:23         pupil 91:14,18         pusies 50:14 57:1           PMS 17:14         prevent 38:10         109:24         proficiency 5:19         purpose 51:16  | 2 0                         |  |  | _  |                   |
| Trick   Social color   Social colo   |                             | -  | -  |  |                   |
| 82:9   | •                           |  |  | -  |                   |
| plenty 17:23   |                             |  |  |  |                   |
| Plus 13:24 31:5 PMS 17:14 pocket 105:13 pockets 100:20 105:14 108:12 point 38:9 44:24 45:2 68:7 98:21 106:9,14 policy 57:10,16,24 58:1,2,6 70:8,11 70:13 72:21,22 population 85:4 86:9,11 populations 41:10 position 36:1 73:1 109:3 posible 18:21 80:7 109:3 potential 33:17  68:24 74:1 prevent 38:10 109:24 previous 100:24,24 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 profile 39:4 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 profile 39:4 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 profile 39:4 proficient 6:3,8 profile 39:4 p |                             |  | _  | -  | ,                 |
| PMS 17:14         prevent 38:10         94:9 112:6         purpose 51:16         76:19         range 11:17         rare 40:22         rate 40:22 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th></t<>  |                             |  | _  |  |                   |
| pocket 105:13 pockets 100:20 105:14 108:12 point 38:9 44:24 45:2 68:7 98:21 106:9,14 policy 57:10,16,24 58:1,2,6 70:8,11 70:13 72:21,22 population 85:4 86:9,11 populations 41:10 portion 15:19 positive 38:13 possible 18:21 80:7 109:3 potential 33:17 postive 38:13 potential 33:17 pockets 100:20 previous 100:24,24 previous 100:24,24 profice 46:3,8 profice 39:4 profice 39:4 profice 6:3,8 profice 39:4 profice  |                             |  |  | -  | 0                 |
| pockets 100:20         previous 100:24,24         profile 39:4         31:10 72:25         rare 40:22         rare 40:22         rate 33:13 34:6         38:10 39:6,8 73:5         rate 40:22         rate 40:   |                             | -  |  |  |                   |
| Tate 33:13 34:6   Tate 33:13 3:13   Tate 33:13 15:1   Tate 33:13 15:1   Tate 33:13 15:1   Tate 33:13 15:1   Tate 33:13   | -                           |  | _  | _  | C                 |
| point 38:9 44:24 45:2 68:7 98:21 106:9,14 policy 57:10,16,24 58:1,2,6 70:8,11 70:13 72:21,22 population 85:4 86:9,11 point 38:94 4:20 populations 41:10 portion 15:19 position 36:1 73:1 102:23 positive 38:13 possible 18:21 80:7 109:3 potential 33:17 priority 39:13,13 possible 18:21 80:7 109:3 point 38:9 44:24 64:24 65:13 75:13 program 6:22 10:10,16,17 17:17,19 22:16 22:20 28:24 31:5 37:20 40:8,8 55:1 61:18 62:2 62:14,19 63:1,15 65:15 76:4,19 107:2 Qasin 11:4,9 54:14 55:1 61:18 62:2 62:14,19 63:1,15 65:15 76:4,19 107:2 Qasin's 11:5 16:14 60:2 63:18 76:10 quadrant 80:11,11 82:12 qualified 20:17 84:11 quantification 15:21 quantified 16:10 programs 6:22 10:10,16,17 73:10 rated 39:3,10 rated 39:1,49 foi:1,419 63:1,15 65:15 76:4,19 foi:1,419 63:1,15 65:15 76:4,19 foi:1,419 63:1,15 f | -                           | _  | -  |  |                   |
| 45:2 68:7 98:21 106:9,14  policy 57:10,16,24 58:1,2,6 70:8,11 70:13 72:21,22 population 85:4 86:9,11 portion 15:19 position 36:1 73:1 102:23 posible 18:21 80:7 109:3 potential 33:17  64:24 65:13 75:13 10:10,16,17 17:17,19 22:16 22:20 28:24 31:5 55:1 61:18 62:2 62:14,19 63:1,15 64:24 65:13 75:13 10:10,16,17 17:17,19 22:16 55:1 61:18 62:2 62:14,19 63:1,15 65:15 76:4,19 107:2 Qasin 11:4,9 54:14 55:1 61:18 62:2 62:14,19 63:1,15 64:24 66:28 65:15 76:4,19 107:2 Qasin's 11:5 16:14 62:2 62:14,19 63:1,15 64:24 66:28 70:20 75:23 78:8 78:25 81:8 114:22 Rau's 23:15 Raymondea 2:11 Re-Recross-Exa 3:5 35:3 Re-Redirect 3:4 33:8 reached 57:4 71:22   |                             |  | _  | 104:8,1 /  |                   |
| 106:9,14   | _                           | - ·  | 1 0  | 0  |                   |
| policy 57:10,16,24         Price 39:21         22:20 28:24 31:5         55:1 61:18 62:2         rates 39:1,8 72:14           58:1,2,6 70:8,11         Primarily 9:7         37:20 40:8,8         62:14,19 63:1,15         Rau 3:6 36:6,18           70:13 72:21,22         principal 13:16         51:17 69:5 85:22         65:15 76:4,19         37:2 46:16 63:2           population 85:4         prior 59:2 98:23         85:24 86:5 87:12         Qasin's 11:5 16:14         78:25 81:8           population 41:10         priority 39:11,16         87:23 94:22         Qasin's 10:11         78:25 81:8           position 36:1 73:1         prisons 106:16         private 16:8 93:5         99:13 101:7         82:12         Rau's 23:15           positive 38:13         positive 38:13         99:13 101:7         21:22 26:15 85:1         84:11         3:5 35:3           posible 18:21 80:7         106:23 108:9         probably 6:5 54:11         86:14         progress 6:22,22         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18         7:2 8:22 9:18 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                             |  | , ,  |  |                   |
| 58:1,2,6 70:8,11         Primarily 9:7         37:20 40:8,8         62:14,19 63:1,15         Rau 3:6 36:6,18           70:13 72:21,22         principal 13:16         51:17 69:5 85:22         65:15 76:4,19         37:2 46:16 63:2           population 85:4         86:9,11         prior 59:2 98:23         87:13,22,22,23         Qasin's 11:5 16:14         78:25 81:8           populations 41:10         priority 39:11,16         40:5         Program's 10:11         programs 6:14         60:2 63:18 76:10         quadrant 80:11,11         Rau 3:6 36:6,18           position 36:1 73:1         prisons 106:16         private 16:8 93:5         99:13 101:7         21:22 26:15 85:1         qualified 20:17         Re-Recross-Exa           positive 38:13         probably 6:5 54:11         progress 6:22,22         progress 6:22,22         quantified 16:10         Re-Redirect 3:4           potential 33:17         55:23 93:13,13         7:2 8:22 9:18         quantified 16:10         reached 57:4 71:22   |                             |  | , and the second | •  | · ·               |
| 70:13 72:21,22   | _                           |  |  |  | ′                 |
| population 85:4         52:9         85:24 86:5 87:12         107:2         70:20 75:23 78:8           populations 41:10         prior 59:2 98:23         87:13,22,22,23         Qasin's 11:5 16:14         78:25 81:8           populations 41:10         priority 39:11,16         87:23 94:22         Qasin's 11:5 16:14         78:25 81:8           position 36:1 73:1         prisons 106:16         program's 10:11         programs 6:14         quadrant 80:11,11         Rau's 23:15           positive 38:13         positive 38:13         99:13 101:7         21:22 26:15 85:1         84:11         Re-Recross-Exa           possible 18:21 80:7         106:23 108:9         probably 6:5 54:11         progress 6:22,22         progress 6:22,22         quantified 16:10         Re-Redirect 3:4           potential 33:17         55:23 93:13,13         7:2 8:22 9:18         70:20 75:23 78:8  | , ,                         | v  | ,  |  | · ·               |
| 86:9,11  | ,                           |  |  | · ·  |                   |
| populations 41:10         priority 39:11,16         87:23 94:22         60:2 63:18 76:10         114:22           position 36:1 73:1         prisons 106:16         program's 10:11         programs 6:14         programs 6:14         programs 6:14         Raymondea 2:11           positive 38:13         posible 18:21 80:7         99:13 101:7         21:22 26:15 85:1         84:11         3:5 35:3           possible 18:21 80:7         106:23 108:9         probably 6:5 54:11         progress 6:22,22         progress 6:22,22         7:2 8:22 9:18         quantified 16:10         reached 57:4 71:22   |                             |  |  |  |                   |
| portion 15:19         40:5         Program's 10:11         quadrant 80:11,11         Rau's 23:15           position 36:1 73:1         prisons 106:16         programs 6:14         82:12         qualified 20:17         Re-Recross-Exa           positive 38:13         99:13 101:7         21:22 26:15 85:1         84:11         3:5 35:3           possible 18:21 80:7         106:23 108:9         probably 6:5 54:11         progress 6:22,22         quantification         Re-Redirect 3:4           potential 33:17         55:23 93:13,13         7:2 8:22 9:18         quantified 16:10         reached 57:4 71:22  | /                           | -  |  | ~  |                   |
| position 36:1 73:1 102:23         prisons 106:16 private 16:8 93:5 99:13 101:7 109:3 possible 18:21 80:7 109:3 potential 33:17         prisons 106:16 private 16:8 93:5 8:25 9:23,25 10:1 21:22 26:15 85:1 86:14 progress 6:22,22 7:2 8:22 9:18         82:12 qualified 20:17 84:11 quantification 15:21 quantified 16:10 reached 57:4 71:22   |                             | •  |  |  |                   |
| position 30:1 75:1 102:23       private 16:8 93:5       private 16:8 93:5       8:25 9:23,25 10:1 21:22 26:15 85:1 84:11 quantification 15:21 probably 6:5 54:11 progress 6:22,22 potential 33:17       qualified 20:17 84:11 quantification 15:21 quantified 16:10 progress 6:22,22 probably 6:5 54:11 quantified 16:10 quantified 16:10 probably 6:5 54:11 quantified 16:10 quantified 16:10 quantified 16:10 quantified 16:10 quantified 16:10 quant  | _                           |  | O  | -  |                   |
| positive 38:13       99:13 101:7       21:22 26:15 85:1       84:11       3:5 35:3         possible 18:21 80:7       106:23 108:9       86:14       quantification       Re-Redirect 3:4         potential 33:17       55:23 93:13,13       7:2 8:22 9:18       quantified 16:10       reached 57:4 71:22  | -                           | _  | 1 0  |  | •                 |
| possible 18:21 80:7       106:23 108:9       86:14       quantification       Re-Redirect 3:4         109:3       probably 6:5 54:11       progress 6:22,22       7:2 8:22 9:18       quantified 16:10       reached 57:4 71:22  |                             | _  | *  | -  |                   |
| 109:3 <b>probably</b> 6:5 54:11 <b>progress</b> 6:22,22 <b>potential</b> 33:17 55:23 93:13,13 7:2 8:22 9:18 15:21 33:8 <b>reached</b> 57:4 71:22   | -                           |  |  |  |                   |
| potential 33:17  | -                           |  |  | _  |                   |
| 7/2 0/22 7/10  |                             |  | 1  |  |                   |
| 75.10  | •                           | , and the second |  | _  |                   |
| i i i i  | 75.10                       | 75.15 70.10,12   | 10.22  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |                   |
|  |                             |  |  |  |                   |

| 54:8 76:14 79:9           | 109:1              | 79:15 89:3                | 61:22,23            | revisit 100:25       |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 80:19,23 81:1             | record 7:23 36:17  | 100:23                    | requires 16:5 57:6  | reward 111:8         |
| 82:9 97:16,17,20          | 46:25 47:8 77:20   | refused 70:17 71:1        | 69:22 82:25 88:2    | rewarded 111:7       |
| 97:25 98:1                | recorded 2:14 66:9 | 74:19                     | reschedule 101:25   | Reynolds 41:12       |
| 108:20 115:4              | 72:9               | <b>refusing</b> 60:23     | rescheduled         | 89:8                 |
| reading 11:16 64:9        | recording 2:14     | regarding 48:22           | 101:24              | rhetorical 25:24     |
| 79:13                     | 115:10 116:4       | regardless 17:21          | research 27:8,8     | 26:9 73:6            |
| ready 38:7 47:2,3,4       | records 7:14 8:5   | 20:8 69:24 105:3          | 38:12 91:3 114:5    | <b>Riddick</b> 61:20 |
| 47:14 78:3 82:13          | 29:22 48:10        | 106:16                    | resettlement 42:17  | right 4:20 5:17,20   |
| 83:19,21                  | Recross-Examin     | <b>REGION</b> 2:16        | resolution 45:10    | 6:5,10,15,22 7:16    |
| real 25:15 41:3           | 3:4 14:23          | regular 28:7              | resource 6:21 21:1  | 7:21 8:12,16,17      |
| reality 22:25             | redirect 3:3 10:22 | regularly 65:25           | 109:23              | 8:22,25 10:7         |
| realize 51:14             | 10:25 114:20       | 66:3 68:15                | resources 30:21     | 14:17 15:5,22        |
| really 15:7 24:13         | reevaluate 88:13   | 105:23                    | respect 11:11       | 16:3,16,21,22        |
| 30:1,3 31:3 32:13         | 88:16              | rehire 113:21             | 40:13 43:9 44:4     | 17:1,24 19:9         |
| 41:18 42:6 44:9           | refer 11:3 79:2    | <b>relation</b> 43:6 98:9 | 63:13               | 23:19 25:19          |
| 44:19 46:6 95:16          | 96:22              | 104:10                    | respects 21:21      | 26:14,18 27:2,5      |
| 103:1 107:15              | referral 97:10,14  | relationship 42:13        | respond 72:20       | 27:17 29:7 30:6      |
| 108:21 110:6              | 97:21              | remain 31:6 36:10         | Response 57:20      | 31:7 34:15 35:8      |
| reason 6:12 34:13         | referred 71:17     | remember 39:21            | 81:5                | 35:16 41:2 43:5      |
| 52:22 53:1,9              | 81:20              | 45:17 48:24 49:3          | responsibility 6:14 | 43:18 44:22          |
| 55:21 72:16,23            | referring 42:16    | 49:4,17 50:14             | 53:12               | 45:20 46:19 47:5     |
| 103:16                    | 56:2 59:5 60:1     | 59:20 61:16               | responsible 46:19   | 47:10,15 48:11       |
| reasons 32:8 80:16        | 64:20 90:6 95:2,3  | 62:21,21 78:8,10          | 90:23,24            | 48:15,23 49:9,16     |
| 80:18 81:8 97:6           | 97:13              | 79:9 100:1 102:6          | responsive 14:8     | 50:4 51:2,18,22      |
| 115:6                     | refugee 26:13      | renewed 113:11            | rest 43:10          | 52:24 53:10          |
| recall 11:5 21:3          | 27:19 28:24        | <b>repeat</b> 69:18       | restrain 110:8,11   | 54:12,13,18,21       |
| 49:7,11,14 51:8           | 31:11,21 32:4      | rephrase 60:3             | 110:13              | 54:24 55:2,4,6,9     |
| 57:3 70:16                | 33:12 41:7,10,11   | 79:12 81:6                | restrained 50:19    | 55:13,19,24 56:4     |
| receive 11:25 27:2        | 41:12 43:1 47:20   | replace 51:12             | restraint 109:12,20 | 56:7 58:19 59:10     |
| 37:20 92:17               | 48:9 57:12 65:14   | <b>report</b> 72:10       | 109:23 110:1,2      | 59:17 60:8 61:1      |
| <b>received</b> 8:6 37:10 | 65:25 66:4,18,18   | reported 57:11            | result 31:17 65:19  | 61:10,15 64:23       |
| 37:12,15,18               | 66:24 67:7 68:16   | 58:7 60:7 64:13           | results 7:15 38:16  | 67:9,14,24 68:3,7    |
| 56:22 73:16               | 68:16 70:8 81:9    | 64:22                     | 38:17               | 68:15 69:1 72:1      |
| 76:18 77:11               | 89:8,17,23 94:7    | reporting 2:16            | <b>return</b> 96:20 | 72:14,17 73:8,17     |
| receiving 22:4            | 98:9 100:6 101:5   | 15:7,15,17 74:21          | returned 16:18,19   | 73:19 74:1,21        |
| 50:20 86:7 95:13          | 101:6 102:16,24    | reports 40:2 99:19        | returning 16:22     | 76:4,10,20,24        |
| recess 75:2,6             | 103:8 104:3        | represent 8:14            | reveal 13:21 56:10  | 77:2,6,10 78:2,12    |
| recognize 23:7            | 107:8,12,23        | 102:7 104:18              | review 13:9,10,18   | 79:8,20 80:12,16     |
| 76:1                      | 108:3,6,11         | representatives           | 13:21 14:2 15:1     | 81:25 82:15,20       |
| recommendation            | 110:21             | 11:6,6                    | 15:19 39:24 40:9    | 82:23 83:9,10,16     |
| 90:25 91:2                | refugees 23:23,25  | reprieve 75:17            | 66:4 90:19          | 84:14,19 85:10       |
| 113:13,14                 | 24:8,9 33:15       | request 8:16,17           | reviewed 13:22      | 85:16 88:1,2 89:6    |
| recommendations           | 40:18,20 41:17     | 35:11 63:13,13            | reviews 13:14,19    | 89:9,12 90:10,13     |
| 91:5                      | 42:10,11,15        | require 41:4 81:15        | 15:17 16:13         | 91:7,9,11,25 92:6    |
| recommended               | 48:23 66:16 68:4   | required 44:1             | 90:21               | 92:13,16,19          |
|                           |                    |                           |                     |                      |

93:24 94:9 95:5,8 113:6 40:20 41:3,6,9,11 51:10 57:14 September 8:1 running 22:6 41:13 42:23 45:7 61:24 62:15 74:2 55:9 99:7 113:15 97:3,5,15 98:25 46:2 47:1 48:19 91:1 93:3 99:22 99:11,14,16 sequence 101:17 S 100:10,14,14,15 48:23 50:18,23 99:22.23 106:1 serve 41:18 66:16 s 34:17 104:5 101:18,20 102:2 51:17 52:9 55:2 109:22 110:24,25 113:25 111:16 111:2 102:3,5,14,24 55:24 56:4,20 **served** 92:20 safety 106:5,14 103:10 104:21 57:2,6,13,16 58:8 science 4:23 22:2 **service** 2:15 23:13 **Salai** 2:11 105:17 106:6,8,9 58:10 60:19,21 96:8.9 32:2 42:6 98:20 Samalui 2:11 **Scores** 8:21 11:15 101:1 106:24 107:10 60:23 61:9 62:10 sat 59:16 109:12,17 111:16 62:15,20,22 63:3 **SDOL** 44:8 70:25 **services** 13:25 16:9 satisfied 45:9 111:23,23 113:6 63:4,5,7,11 64:8 seal 116:11 27:12 40:24 **satisfy** 63:12 113:10 114:7 64:25 65:10,13 searched 108:9 41:18,19,23 Saturday 32:5 right-hand 53:25 65:16 66:10 seated 4:4 36:16 42:14 44:11,11 **savings** 43:19 54:3,5 79:3 67:13 68:15,18 75:12 50:21 61:23 saw 17:6 88:12 **rights** 24:7,9 58:23 98:21 100:15 69:1,7,13,23,24 **second** 90:16 99:8 saying 42:22 45:25 58:24 68:19 70:4,6,25 71:1,25 101:13 101:18 103:14,23 49:17 51:6 61:6 **ripple** 43:10 72:3,7,10,17 73:2 Secondary 99:22 108:16 109:15 81:2 103:15 rise 4:1 75:4,9 secretary 45:15 110:20 112:4 73:3,7,12,21,25 says 55:3,8,16 56:1 113:1 114:7 risk 33:18 92:5 74:6,10,20 77:6 section 96:13,14 56:2,4 64:9,24 **Rivera** 12:14 107:7 78:2 81:12.13.15 97:8.17 **serving** 114:8 65:5,8,12,12 road 43:15 81:17,19 84:17 see 13:11 14:3 session 4:3 75:11 70:25 71:14 79:3 **Rochelle** 37:17.17 23:19 24:1,6 25:8 84:18,19,20,23 set 45:15 82:8 96:19 97:4 role 17:12 114:8 85:2 86:14,17,24 31:19 44:17 48:5 **setting** 33:17 schedule 35:7 **roll** 17:10 87:13 88:14,18 48:7 52:3,4 53:25 105:22 97:11 **room** 108:9 112:17 54:14,22 55:15 seven 27:7 110:8 88:19 89:5,11,16 scheduled 101:22 **Rotary** 41:15 89:17 90:9,25 56:4 71:4,11,15 113:17 102:1 rothsche@peppe... 91:14 92:10 71:17,18,23 Shannon 9:7 school 1:4 4:22 93:17 94:19 95:6 76:25 79:3,17 sharing 17:22 1:13 5:16 6:14,17,25 **Rothschild** 1:9 3:3 86:8 90:23 96:4,5 SHARON 2:5 95:10,17,25 96:2 7:1,18 9:5,16 3:4,5,7 4:6,11,15 96:21,22 97:14 96:5,5,24 97:1,11 **Sheila** 23:15 48:14 11:20,23 12:20 14:21,25 34:16 98:23 99:8,10,10 97:20 107:11,14 **shirt** 111:3,7,12,13 14:8 15:16 16:8 101:15.21.23 110:4,12,12 34:20.23.24 35:5 **shirts** 110:23 17:24 18:18 19:2 46:9,10,15 50:11 107:15,20,21 seeing 65:5 93:2 **shoes** 100:18 19:8 20:22 21:17 105:14 seen 17:5 29:21 54:2,4,6,10 57:19 111:6 112:8,16 21:21,21 22:3 57:21 58:5 68:23 113:7,9 114:15 30:16 33:21 77:4 **short** 74:24 23:4,4,5,17,18 77:4 90:11 93:4 69:17.21 72:20 115:6 **shorten** 89:25 24:22 25:5 28:16 73:8,13,14 74:23 school's 8:25 segregating 85:2 **shorter** 29:15 28:18,19,19 29:3 **select** 43:3 75:1,15,17,22 schooler 51:23 **show** 9:20 110:11 29:7,8,11,13,16 78:14,16,19,22 schooling 23:8 send 8:10 14:14 **showed** 13:12 60:6 29:19,25 31:6,14 78:24 80:23 81:6 30:3 79:16 94:11 39:25 86:21 31:20 32:6 33:19 81:7 95:21 96:12 94:12 **sending** 96:21 **shows** 9:17 16:10 34:4 37:4,14,24 114:17 115:2 schools 9:20,21 27:8 108:12 sense 29:18 37:25 38:1,7,13 **rude** 44:19 12:6 19:25 22:7,9 sent 60:22 62:10 siblings 29:19 38:15,19,21 39:2 run 16:8 21:14 26:5 29:18 37:4 76:6 77:12 30:18 39:2,3,4,11,14,15 22:9 90:10,17 39:13,15,17,18 **separate** 40:9,11 sick 31:22 101:25 39:19 40:3,13,17 91:1 93:17 99:13 significant 40:19 39:20,21 40:2,4,5 separates 29:18

| ı                          |                         |                            |                           |                        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 43:14                      | 99:18,19                | 22:12,15                   | 43:17 54:23               | 94:8 95:1,24           |
| similar 12:5,22            | somewhat 102:11         | specific 91:24             | 57:11 58:7 60:7           | 101:6,7 105:2,6,8      |
| 15:4,5 42:14 84:3          | son 63:4                | specifically 11:4          | 64:13,21,23,25            | 105:10 108:7,10        |
| <b>single</b> 106:18       | soon 58:13 77:11        | 14:3 42:9 86:17            | 65:13 72:11               | 109:11 111:20          |
| sir 4:7,9 46:11            | sorry 13:25 15:10       | 88:13,23 92:15             | 74:21 78:6 82:25          | 114:7                  |
| 50:10 75:18                | 16:1 18:3 19:9,12       | 92:21                      | 83:4                      | <b>student's</b> 16:10 |
| 82:13                      | 34:20 47:9,12           | speculating 74:15          | <b>stated</b> 81:11       | 40:6 63:2,13           |
| <b>sister</b> 29:17        | 50:9 51:5 52:25         | spelling 36:17             | statement 72:8            | 74:20 94:8,11,22       |
| <b>sisters</b> 29:24       | 53:24 54:4,8,11         | <b>spend</b> 81:24 82:18   | 83:17                     | students 4:21,22       |
| <b>site</b> 6:10           | 57:21 60:1 70:7         | spinny 106:22              | <b>States</b> 1:1,7 4:1   | 5:17,18 6:7,7 7:4      |
| <b>sitting</b> 27:23 31:12 | 72:4 77:15 84:8         | <b>spoke</b> 12:8 51:9     | 23:24 75:9 83:24          | 7:11,16 10:17          |
| 52:8 78:12 87:6            | 88:5 90:4 92:25         | 66:6 86:20 89:2            | statistics 72:10          | 11:3 12:3 15:18        |
| situation 18:20            | 93:11 97:10 98:3        | spoken 66:24 80:1          | status 111:12             | 17:15 19:1,1,4,11      |
| 21:4 23:16 29:5            | 98:15 104:15            | 80:3                       | stay 101:13               | 22:21 26:20 28:4       |
| 31:22 40:14                | <b>sort</b> 6:13 102:25 | <b>spot</b> 27:7           | <b>step</b> 60:19         | 28:5,25 30:16          |
| 102:20 106:6,15            | sorts 41:23             | spring 13:3                | steps 61:18               | 31:21 32:1,4,4         |
| situations 32:12           | <b>sound</b> 2:14 19:16 | SQUARE 1:11                | <b>stiffen</b> 107:9      | 33:12,14 34:10         |
| 34:9                       | 48:11 85:19             | <b>SSP</b> 39:13           | stipulate 80:25           | 35:7,11 38:6,14        |
| six 31:11,14,18            | 101:19                  | <b>St</b> 37:10            | <b>stolen</b> 50:25       | 38:19,22 39:5,6,7      |
| 33:15 35:15                | <b>Sounds</b> 112:22    | staff 12:8 43:20           | <b>stop</b> 109:16        | 42:7,19,19,25          |
| 39:17,18 79:19             | <b>source</b> 62:23     | 45:21,22 50:1,1,2          | <b>stopped</b> 107:18     | 43:7,10,11 44:1        |
| 110:8 113:16               | <b>space</b> 101:7      | 56:16,19 58:7              | stopping 107:20           | 47:13 49:6,12          |
| <b>skills</b> 18:3 42:8,8  | Spanish 14:14           | 62:19 91:16                | stops 46:22               | 50:19,20,22            |
| 94:18 111:19               | speak 19:22 20:9        | 99:16 100:21               | strand 13:4               | 51:13,15,25            |
| <b>slash</b> 43:21         | 20:20 22:15 25:2        | 104:7 109:22               | strategies 28:10          | 56:12,14,16,24         |
| <b>SLC</b> 11:24           | 25:23 26:2 27:19        | <b>staff's</b> 57:10       | 91:24                     | 57:6,12,12 59:7        |
| <b>SLIFE</b> 93:8 112:6    | 29:11,24 31:18          | <b>stamp</b> 53:23         | <b>Street</b> 1:15,19 2:2 | 60:17 61:21,23         |
| <b>slip</b> 66:15          | 34:2 52:7,16            | stand 4:9 32:21            | 2:17                      | 65:25 67:7,12,18       |
| slow 22:24                 | 61:20 62:5 80:20        | 57:24 75:2,15              | STREETS 1:10              | 67:24 68:1,5,9,16      |
| <b>small</b> 19:1 43:3,3,9 | 83:13,14 86:6,7         | standard 39:10             | strong 28:24              | 68:19 70:3,9 78:2      |
| smaller 11:25              | 87:3,8                  | standards 14:4             | struggling 92:7           | 78:7 80:1,3 81:9       |
| 33:17                      | speaker 28:8 83:6       | standing 36:10             | student 7:14,23 8:5       | 81:16,19,21 82:5       |
| smart 19:16                | 96:1                    | start 6:25 33:16           | 8:22 10:7 11:11           | 82:24 83:8,12          |
| <b>Smith</b> 1:7 4:3 9:7   | speakers 5:20,23        | 45:5,5 56:20               | 11:24 14:12               | 84:2,11 85:3,15        |
| 75:11                      | 6:1,5,6 82:1,3          | 57:13 58:10                | 15:20 26:1 27:1           | 86:3,4,7,8,25          |
| smodonnell@md              | 83:11                   | 64:21 65:16                | 27:11 43:2 44:4           | 89:17,23 91:13         |
| 2:8                        | <b>speaking</b> 11:17   | 68:17 108:17               | 49:16 50:21 52:3          | 92:11,18 93:9,19       |
| social 4:24 20:5           | 29:17 63:19             | started 8:13 32:2          | 53:15 54:18 55:6          | 94:20 95:4,9 96:5      |
| 27:22 74:7                 | 115:4                   | 44:8 49:11 56:23           | 55:18 58:7 61:7           | 96:19,22,24            |
| 111:19                     | speaks 42:1             | 64:8 87:17                 | 61:11,12 62:5             | 97:22,23 100:7,8       |
| softer 101:14              | special 21:22 40:5      | <b>starting</b> 60:19 61:9 | 63:3 64:9,12,17           | 100:18 101:4,6         |
| <b>solid</b> 9:9           | 95:2                    | 115:1                      | 64:24 65:12 66:4          | 101:10,10,11           |
| solve 103:2 112:3          | specialist 13:18        | starts 53:22               | 69:3,6,23,25              | 102:24,25 103:15       |
| somebody 20:19             | specialized 82:15       | state 7:4,12 16:4,5        | 72:16 74:5,11             | 104:13 105:7,11        |
| 20:22 22:24                | specially 31:19         | 23:14 36:16 37:2           | 81:12 83:15,16            | 105:12 106:12          |
| 43:15 73:11                | specialty 22:6,10       | 39:2,4,12,12 40:1          | 86:2 91:19,20             | 107:8 108:3,3,6,9      |
|                            | <u> </u>                | <u> </u>                   | <u> </u>                  | <u> </u>               |
|                            |                         |                            |                           |                        |

|                            |                             |                     | 1                           | Ī                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 108:16,19 109:1            | sure 4:16,18 6:17           | 76:15 83:3 85:14    | technical 69:10             | 42:18,20 62:7     |
| 109:10 110:4,7             | 19:6 25:9 31:8              | 85:15 91:19 96:8    | tell 12:16 32:18            | 63:9 76:14 97:25  |
| 110:21 111:2,11            | 37:10 41:25                 | 97:18 100:18        | 44:5 49:18 64:11            | 98:1 101:8,9      |
| 111:15,16 112:6            | 46:24 50:13                 | 101:6 105:13,13     | 79:4 106:11,15              | 106:2,22 109:3    |
| 113:2,3 114:10             | 52:16 61:18                 | 105:14 108:12,21    | 110:7 111:24                | 110:15,22 111:1   |
| studies 4:24 20:6          | 64:14 66:5 71:9             | 109:1               | 112:5,7,25                  | 112:1             |
| 26:21 27:22 74:7           | 82:10 89:24                 | taken 7:15,16 49:5  | <b>telling</b> 87:20        | things 12:8 13:22 |
| studying 30:16             | 98:16,17,25                 | 78:11 102:14        | template 86:13              | 15:14 26:9,17     |
| <b>subject</b> 20:7 27:18  | 100:19,20 101:4             | 108:9               | temporarily 114:8           | 27:22 29:20       |
| 85:15                      | 101:17 103:12               | <b>takes</b> 27:7   | temporary 45:10             | 43:21 45:19 46:2  |
| subjects 25:17             | 104:17 107:5,18             | talk 44:16,19 45:22 | term 17:11 102:12           | 58:25 62:8 66:15  |
| 27:21 74:7                 | 109:5 114:24                | 49:13,15,24         | terms 6:13 12:11            | 76:9 86:21 87:21  |
| submitted 87:17            | surprise 21:6,8             | 52:13,22 53:1,9     | 12:23 33:11,13              | 94:17 95:15       |
| 88:6                       | 45:12 57:9 66:7,7           | 80:8 111:20         | 41:4 42:14                  | 105:13 110:20     |
| subset 19:1,21             | 66:12 107:10                | talked 13:22 26:12  | 110:20                      | 111:14            |
| 20:19 43:9                 | surprised 109:25            | 45:19 51:10 52:6    | test 6:22,24,24             | think 11:16 23:9  |
| successes 22:21            | surprising 45:17            | 52:13 59:19 88:7    | 7:11,15 96:8,8,9            | 23:16 26:8,9,10   |
| successful 115:7           | surprisingly 23:20          | 100:12 107:2        | <b>testified</b> 17:6 57:22 | 26:11,20 28:18    |
| <b>Sudan</b> 65:6          | surround 82:5               | 110:22              | 61:14 107:2,7               | 29:20 37:25       |
| suddenly 23:21             | surrounded 82:3             | talking 18:25       | <b>testify</b> 44:5 60:10   | 38:12 40:24       |
| <b>sued</b> 45:13          | surrounding 83:12           | 35:16 48:7 67:12    | 62:12,13 85:9,12            | 41:24 42:4,18     |
| sufficient 50:20           | Susanne 2:10                | 83:11 92:2 98:17    | testimony 12:14             | 43:1,2,3,6 44:2   |
| suggested 23:9             | suspect 101:2               | 98:18               | 57:17 59:17 81:1            | 45:14,25 46:1     |
| 108:5 110:5                | 103:16                      | talks 54:20 97:10   | 82:11 83:7 85:5             | 48:7 51:13 53:19  |
| suggesting 29:25           | suspicion 103:24            | tased 20:25         | testing 22:17               | 57:17,17,21,22    |
| 34:3                       | 105:4,23 108:7              | <b>Taser</b> 21:1   | Tests 8:4                   | 62:12,17 63:8,22  |
| <b>Sui</b> 66:8            | <b>sustain</b> 72:19        | taste 110:3         | thank 4:4,11 10:20          | 68:24 69:9,9      |
| suit 58:25                 | sustained 68:22             | taught 5:2,4,6,8,12 | 10:21 14:17,20              | 78:11 85:3 87:7   |
| <b>Suite</b> 1:19 2:2,7,17 | 72:23                       | 5:13                | 18:5,6,8 32:22              | 87:21 89:19,22    |
| summer 17:17,18            | <b>SWORN</b> 36:13          | teach 6:15 20:8     | 34:15,21,24                 | 90:16 92:22 95:9  |
| 107:21                     | <b>system</b> 6:25 7:1      | 27:21 30:18         | 35:20,21,22,23              | 95:9 98:13        |
| Sunday 32:5                | 17:12,24 26:11              | 111:19              | 35:24,25 36:5,15            | 101:25 102:12,21  |
| <b>Sung</b> 66:8           | 27:3 41:21 43:1             | teacher 5:2,5,6,8   | 36:19,21 46:7,8             | 102:23 105:10,11  |
| Superintendent             | 109:9 111:8,9               | 5:12,13 9:9 12:8    | 47:4 50:7,9 75:12           | 105:12,21,22      |
| 37:4,20 46:9,18            |                             | 20:14 42:23         | 75:17 78:23                 | 106:4,10 107:6    |
| 58:13 69:13 73:1           | -                           | 107:7               | 110:16 114:18,19            | 108:19 109:3      |
| 90:13 91:4 93:3            | T 116:1,1                   | teacher's 27:24     | thankfully 31:12            | 110:3,15,22       |
| supplies 43:21             | <b>tab</b> 48:6 53:20 64:2  | teachers 9:5,15     | <b>Thanks</b> 36:2 50:10    | 112:1,23          |
| support 12:21              | 71:6 90:4                   | 20:6 21:16,17       | that'd 74:1                 | thinking 31:22    |
| 26:11 41:4,4,5             | TACK-HOOPER                 | 22:3 27:19 37:19    | theirs 22:15                | thinks 42:23      |
| 51:19 86:7                 | 1:23                        | 80:8 86:6 99:13     | theme 114:25                | Thomas 2:13       |
| supported 93:7             | take 4:23 6:25 7:11         | teaching 27:25      | 115:3                       | 116:14            |
| supports 12:2,4            | 8:4 20:3,23 27:9            | 88:1 112:1          | theory 29:23 30:4           | thoroughly 15:24  |
| 84:3                       | 30:17,19 31:1               | team 13:16,17       | thereof 116:7               | thought 41:16     |
| <b>suppose</b> 30:8 89:13  | 39:6,7 42:25<br>51:16 61:18 | 14:11 15:24         | thing 13:8,9 23:10          | 45:11 48:12,24    |
| supposed 113:4             | 31.10 01.10                 | 52:16 80:5          | 23:19 33:11                 | 103:21 111:8      |
|                            |                             |                     |                             | I                 |
|                            |                             |                     |                             |                   |

| three 18:3 25:15       | traditional 74:7           | 71:7 75:23 78:25          | 103:20 107:4            | <b>V</b>            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 25:20 31:19            | trained 20:9               | 82:7 90:3 97:8            | 108:23                  | vaguely 99:4        |
| 39:20 83:2 98:7        | 109:22 110:2               | <b>turned</b> 13:15 73:17 | understanding           | Valentina 23:15     |
| three-year 90:16       | <b>training</b> 12:17 22:4 | turns 69:1,24             | 5:21 9:17 11:7          | valuable 50:24      |
| tighter 50:17          | 42:8                       | <b>tutor</b> 51:24 52:4,5 | 17:8,8,23 21:24         | 73:19               |
| time 7:5 8:6,11,15     | transcribed 116:4          | <b>tutors</b> 30:15       | 27:13 29:24             | value 25:22 26:6    |
| 8:19 11:21 17:23       | TRANSCRIBER                | twice 104:4,6,23          | 30:20 47:24             | variety 39:4,9      |
| 23:11,17 24:8          | 2:13                       | 104:24                    | 56:23 59:13 60:5        | 86:11               |
| 26:3 28:1 29:1,2       | transcript 1:6 2:15        | two 1:11 11:25            | 60:25 63:18             | various 40:1        |
| 29:15 36:6 55:13       | 78:18 81:1                 | 18:2 25:16 28:15          | 77:20 85:18             | <b>vary</b> 67:11   |
| 56:17 57:2 58:13       | transcription 2:15         | 28:15 29:9,19,24          | 91:25 92:1 94:6         | varying 28:5        |
| 63:19 66:14 67:7       | transfer 29:23 30:4        | 48:6 52:11 53:19          | 103:13,14,18            | VERITEXT 2:16       |
| 69:25 71:3 76:12       | 31:24                      | 56:7,13,20 65:16          | 104:12 105:1            | view 78:1           |
| 76:15,22 77:18         | transferred 21:7           | 65:16 66:9,19,20          | 109:14                  | vinegar 44:21       |
| 79:6 81:3,24           | transition 101:14          | 70:20 74:9 80:16          | understands 69:14       | vision 38:1,3,4,5,6 |
| 82:18 89:25 93:3       | trauma 100:24              | 80:18 81:8,18             | understood 16:14        | 38:6,8,10,24        |
| 93:22 94:17            | 103:23 108:10              | 86:20 98:22,23            | 17:19 105:1             | visit 98:21 99:7    |
| 95:19,22 99:4,8        | travel 4:22 5:21           | 98:25 114:13              | 107:24 108:1,22         | visited 98:4,23     |
| 104:2,4,5              | 51:21                      | 115:6                     | <b>unfair</b> 96:7,10   | 99:24               |
| times 12:6,20          | <b>traveling</b> 86:10,10  | <b>type</b> 12:2 13:10    | unfortunate 66:17       | visiting 99:19      |
| 40:22 42:22            | treat 20:21                | 34:5 40:1 42:5            | unfortunately           | visits 39:12 99:1   |
| 45:21 51:10,15         | tremendous 34:1            | 74:8 92:8 95:1            | 105:25                  | visual 28:6,7       |
| 98:7                   | tricked 103:1              | 105:18                    | uniforms 110:24         | volunteered 46:21   |
| tired 32:20            | tried 72:4 73:16           | <b>types</b> 74:9 86:11   | unintended 25:7         | vs 1:3              |
| title 18:11            | 77:5 79:25                 | 96:6                      | 31:8,16                 | vwalczak@aclup      |
| today 31:12 48:15      | triggers 55:5              | <b>typical</b> 50:18      | <b>unique</b> 22:18     | 1:16                |
| 59:16 60:10            | true 51:2 67:24            | typically 41:9 99:7       | <b>United</b> 1:1,7 4:1 |                     |
| 62:12 77:5 85:9        | 69:3 70:18                 |                           | 23:24 75:9 83:24        | $\mathbf{W}$        |
| 87:6 100:16            | 100:10                     | U                         | university 37:11        | wage 38:15 81:16    |
| 106:8                  | truly 21:20 26:7           | <b>U.S</b> 54:24 64:17,21 | 37:19,21 81:14          | wait 45:18 57:12    |
| told 17:17 48:22       | 96:10                      | <b>ugly</b> 110:3         | <b>unpack</b> 101:16    | 58:9 59:7 61:11     |
| 49:15 56:19            | trusted 59:15              | ultimately 91:4           | <b>unsure</b> 89:20     | 68:16 77:9          |
| 61:21 62:14 66:2       | <b>try</b> 20:3 41:3 47:10 | <b>unable</b> 32:9 34:11  | unwelcoming             | 102:13              |
| 71:2,3 100:4,5         | 53:6 72:20                 | 71:21                     | 107:15                  | waited 66:8 102:19  |
| 103:23 107:16          | trying 20:3,10,18          | underlying 114:25         | <b>updated</b> 104:12   | waiting 60:18 61:7  |
| 108:16 109:15          | 23:25 24:6,8,10            | understand 19:25          | <b>upset</b> 102:11     | 65:25 66:19         |
| tom 81:3               | 27:21 30:18 31:9           | 23:15,22 24:5             | upside-down 53:21       | 102:18,18 103:2     |
| tool 8:24              | 42:7,24 52:17              | 27:23 30:2,3 41:6         | use 12:4 21:5 28:4      | Walczak 1:14        |
| top 11:14 39:22        | 98:13 105:21               | 44:15 46:4 47:19          | 29:13 31:5 85:25        | 78:12 79:7,15       |
| 45:17 55:11            | 108:20 111:19              | 47:22,22 50:13            | 92:23 104:20            | 80:11 115:2         |
| 79:14 80:11            | Tuesday 32:6               | 60:20 61:1,3,4            | 109:5 112:2             | <b>walked</b> 106:7 |
| total 19:2,18          | 107:1                      | 63:11 70:2 82:23          | uses 110:1 111:22       | walks 114:14        |
| totaling 96:24         | <b>tuition</b> 84:14       | 83:19,20 84:4,5           | usually 47:11           | <b>WALNUT</b> 1:19  |
| <b>touching</b> 103:19 | <b>turn</b> 9:2 29:6 53:19 | 84:11 89:15 90:3          | 55:18 66:22             | want 4:16,17 11:3   |
| 103:21                 | 54:17 55:15 64:1           | 91:23 92:12               | utilize 21:22           | 29:7 30:11,12       |
| town 47:25             | 64:7,11 70:20,23           | 98:16 103:7,12            | utilizing 28:1          | 31:8 32:25 34:14    |
|                        |                            |                           | _                       |                     |
|                        | -                          | -                         | -                       | -                   |

|                    | 1                    |                    | 1                         |                           |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 40:25 41:2 42:18   | 35:16 42:7 44:25     | 24:12,17,24 25:3   | 106:25                    | 55:13 69:4 83:3           |
| 42:20 44:19 46:3   | 45:1 56:7 62:1       | 25:9,11,14,19,21   | worst 43:16               | 85:1 96:2                 |
| 46:4,24 49:15      | 67:11 83:4 87:12     | 26:8,15,19 27:1,6  | would've 12:19            | yesterday 13:14           |
| 60:21 62:22 63:4   | 92:2 93:15 112:1     | 27:15 28:3,10,20   | 28:25 29:2 52:23          | 107:6                     |
| 63:7,10 64:14      | 112:5,7 113:1,4      | 29:20 30:7,14,20   | 53:1 73:19 77:4,9         | York 37:11,14,17          |
| 73:9,10 74:8       | we've 7:14 19:21     | 31:2,4,18 32:11    | 98:12 102:19,21           | young 17:3 18:21          |
| 76:16 80:19,19     | 24:20 28:15 30:9     | 32:14,16,19,22     | 102:21                    | 24:21 54:14               |
| 81:16,18,21,24     | 31:12 77:4 107:1     | 34:8 35:22,24      | wouldn't 29:18            | 56:19 64:4 73:24          |
| 82:19 88:13,16     | <b>weapon</b> 101:7  | 36:2,4,13,18 50:9  | 31:15 66:23               | <b>vounger</b> 29:11,16   |
| 88:21 89:24        | weapons 101:3        | 54:8 57:23,25      | 88:21 94:25,25            | youngest 67:12            |
| 95:11 96:6 97:17   | 108:8                | 58:2,4 69:20       | 103:17                    |                           |
| 97:18,25 98:15     | wear 110:24 111:2    | 75:14,14 95:23     | <b>Wow</b> 19:20          | Z                         |
| 98:25 101:17       | Wednesday 17:6       | 114:24 116:11      | writing 11:17 88:7        |                           |
| 103:12 104:17      | weeds 55:20 61:5     | <b>WITOLD</b> 1:14 | 88:8                      | 0                         |
| 107:18 108:24      | 61:17                | woman 44:13 64:4   | written 70:25 96:9        | <b>02</b> 1:24            |
| 110:6,11 112:13    | week 17:7,22 32:3    | women 86:20        | wrong 90:8                | 1                         |
| 112:19 113:21      | 57:18 102:9,9        | wonder 70:18       |                           | 1 17:16 26:11 55:0        |
| wanted 31:24 38:1  | weeks 60:13 61:8     | wonderful 46:2     | X                         | <b>1</b> 17:16 26:11 55:9 |
| 41:17 44:11        | 61:11 68:16          | word 27:23 29:13   | <b>X</b> 3:1              | 115:6                     |
| 49:12 63:1 73:22   | weight 81:13         | words 15:7 111:17  |                           | <b>1-20-2016</b> 56:6     |
| 73:22 74:16,16     | welcoming 14:8       | 112:2              | Y                         | <b>1.7</b> 11:17          |
| 100:25 102:23      | 40:17 89:2,17        | work 9:6 11:7      | <b>yeah</b> 19:10,18 31:4 | <b>1:29</b> 1:5           |
| wanting 88:24      | went 17:17,18 18:1   | 16:14 21:16        | 34:24 44:8 45:14          | <b>10</b> 27:8,9 82:8     |
| wants 69:7 72:17   | 27:3 29:10,10        | 30:17 31:22 35:7   | 46:5 50:3,5 51:3          | 106:1                     |
| warehouse 17:11    | 34:4,6,7 42:22       | 40:25 41:2,21      | 66:12 84:23               | 100 2:2,6                 |
| warm 36:8          | 103:13 106:2         | 42:10 43:23        | 85:17 97:17,19            | <b>100%</b> 96:24 97:3    |
| WARNER 2:6         | weren't 4:17 35:17   | 44:17 45:1 46:1,3  | 102:9 105:12              | <b>10th</b> 59:19,24      |
| wasn't 28:17 47:19 | 50:22 59:12          | 46:4 51:13,19      | 107:11 108:1              | 60:11 61:14               |
| 59:12 60:21,24     | 103:2,19             | 63:1,8 73:22 92:5  | 110:18                    | 62:13                     |
| 61:18 63:17        | <b>Wharton</b> 87:13 | 102:23 103:6       | <b>year</b> 7:5 9:16 12:6 | <b>11</b> 3:3 96:15,16    |
| 110:18             | Wheatland 39:19      | 110:9 112:19       | 12:20 15:16               | <b>11,500</b> 42:25       |
| water 50:3         | wide 9:18            | worked 9:11 37:17  | 17:18 23:18               | <b>1181</b> 2:3           |
| way 9:13 15:5 16:7 | willing 45:25        | 80:5 93:8,18       | 28:15,21 29:1             | <b>12</b> 16:6 17:7 19:7  |
| 16:9 17:21 18:14   | withdraw 55:16       | workers 57:1       | 32:1 34:11,12             | 12th 18:15                |
| 20:23 24:10        | 98:3,3               | working 10:18      | 37:7 43:16 45:7           | <b>1315</b> 1:19          |
| 55:22 68:2,4,5,9   | withdrawn 96:19      | 32:2,3,4 86:24     | 56:4 59:24 66:17          | <b>137</b> 71:12          |
| 73:4,11 87:14      | withdrew 59:3        | 104:20             | 72:4,5 73:16              | <b>13th</b> 101:19 102:4  |
| 95:8,14,14 98:10   | witness 3:2,6 4:9,9  | works 32:13 91:25  | 84:24 85:20 86:3          | 103:14                    |
| 107:4 109:11,20    | 10:22 13:1 18:10     | 92:12 93:1 99:22   | 86:3,12,22 87:19          | <b>14</b> 3:4             |
| 110:1              | 18:13,16,19,22       | world 23:13 44:11  | 88:11 94:4,5              | <b>15</b> 27:2,3,11 64:2  |
| ways 15:14         | 18:24 19:3,6,10      | 95:18 98:20        | 95:13 98:7                | 75:2 80:10                |
| we'll 20:18 35:15  | 19:13,16,19,23       | 100:15 101:1,18    | 100:13 101:21             | <b>15213</b> 1:15         |
| 75:2 113:24,24     | 20:11,13,16,24       | 103:14,23 108:15   | 107:20 113:5,7,9          | <b>15th</b> 7:20 8:7      |
| 114:6,6            | 21:3,8,11,15,19      | 109:15 110:20      | <b>year's</b> 23:17       | <b>16</b> 25:6 29:2       |
| we're 8:9 15:8     | 21:24 22:11,22       | 112:4,25           | years 12:19 19:24         | <b>16/17</b> 113:9        |
| 18:25 24:19,22     | 23:2,6,12 24:1,4     | worse 73:10        | 27:9 28:16 31:20          | <b>17</b> 20:21 55:13     |
| 10.20 2 1.17,22    | 25.2,0,12 27.1,7     | WOLDE 13.10        | 37:23 43:17               | 67:12 71:7,11             |
|                    |                      |                    |                           |                           |
|                    |                      |                    |                           |                           |

|   |   |                          |     | Page 135 |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----|----------|
| 15011 2 7   | 24.71.00                                    | <b>FFF</b> ((00.0.10     | I i |          |
| <b>17011</b> 2:7                                  | <b>24</b> 71:22                             | <b>777-6690</b> 2:18     |     |          |
| <b>17108</b> 2:3                                  | <b>26</b> 75:23                             | 8                        |     |          |
| <b>17th</b> 48:11                                 | <b>28</b> 70:24                             | <b>8</b> 97:10           |     |          |
| <b>18</b> 19:2,5,10,19                            | <b>2nd</b> 60:7                             |                          |     |          |
| 20:21 29:6 95:25                                  | 3   | <b>8-29-2016</b> 56:2    |     |          |
| <b>1800</b> 2:17                                  |   | <b>82</b> 79:14 80:10    |     |          |
| <b>1801</b> 2:17                                  | <b>3.6</b> 11:16                            | <b>82-85</b> 79:4        |     |          |
| <b>18TH</b> 1:10                                  | <b>3:12</b> 75:7                            | <b>888</b> 2:18          |     |          |
| <b>19</b> 1:5                                     | <b>3000</b> 1:11                            | 9                        |     |          |
| <b>1900</b> 19:10,19                              | <b>30th</b> 8:1                             | <b>9</b> 16:5 19:7 54:21 |     |          |
| <b>191</b> 1:24                                   | <b>313</b> 1:15                             | 78:9 90:3,4              |     |          |
| <b>19103</b> 2:17                                 | <b>33</b> 3:4                               | <b>9-1-98</b> 55:12      |     |          |
| <b>19103-2799</b> 1:11                            | <b>34-37</b> 82:8                           | <b>90</b> 19:15          |     |          |
| <b>19107</b> 1:19                                 | <b>35</b> 3:5 82:7,11                       | JU 17.1J                 |     |          |
| <b>1983</b> 37:10                                 | <b>36</b> 3:6                               |                          |     |          |
| <b>1998</b> 55:9                                  | 4   |                          |     |          |
| <b>19th</b> 8:14,17 45:13                         | 43:3  |                          |     |          |
|   | <b>4:07:16</b> 115:11                       |                          |     |          |
|   | <b>40</b> 32:3                              |                          |     |          |
| <b>2</b> 62:3 <b>2-17-2016</b> 64:10              | <b>400</b> 1:19                             |                          |     |          |
|   | <b>412-681-7864</b> 1:16                    |                          |     |          |
| <b>2.4</b> 11:16 97:8 <b>2.65</b> 96:13           | <b>43</b> 71:6                              |                          |     |          |
|   | <b>46</b> 3:7                               |                          |     |          |
| <b>2:57</b> 75:7                                  | <b>48</b> 53:20,20                          |                          |     |          |
| <b>20</b> 67:12 69:4                              | <b>49</b> 55:15                             |                          |     |          |
| 71:20 72:6 73:2                                   | 4) 33.13                                    |                          |     |          |
| 95:12   | 5   |                          |     |          |
| <b>200</b> 2:2                                    | 5:16-cv-03881-E                             |                          |     |          |
| <b>201</b> 2:7                                    | 1:2   |                          |     |          |
| <b>2015</b> 11:16 62:3                            | <b>500</b> 39:2                             |                          |     |          |
| 73:15   | <b>525</b> 19:14                            |                          |     |          |
| <b>2016</b> 1:5 7:15 45:8                         | <b>54</b> 54:12                             |                          |     |          |
| 78:9 116:12<br><b>21</b> 17:24 25:5               | <b>57</b> 54:17                             |                          |     |          |
| 21 17:24 25:5<br>27:18 29:4 64:11                 | <b>59</b> 9:2                               |                          |     |          |
| 64:15 65:5 69:1                                   |   |                          |     |          |
| 69:24 70:1,3                                      | 6   |                          |     |          |
| 71:22 73:17                                       | <b>6-2</b> 17:9                             |                          |     |          |
| 94:18 95:11                                       | <b>6:00</b> 51:15                           |                          |     |          |
| <b>215-346-6907</b> 1:20                          | <b>60173</b> 1:24                           |                          |     |          |
| <b>215-592-1513</b> 1:25                          | <b>615</b> 19:4,6                           |                          |     |          |
| <b>215-392-1313</b> 1.23 <b>215-772-3125</b> 1:21 | 7   |                          |     |          |
| <b>215-789-2661</b> 1:20                          |   |                          |     |          |
| <b>215-981-4750</b> 1:12                          | <b>7</b> 27:8,8                             |                          |     |          |
| <b>215-981-4813</b> 1:12                          | <b>700</b> 66:16<br><b>717-255-1155</b> 2:4 |                          |     |          |
| <b>22</b> 79:3                                    | 717-255-1155 2:4<br>717-651-3503 2:8        |                          |     |          |
| , , , , ,   | /1/-031-3303 2:8                            |                          |     |          |
|   |   |                          | l   | l        |